

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Section Nine

A. PROGRAMS, SERVICES AND AWARDS

The College offers the following instructional programs and services in keeping with its philosophy and purpose.

1. **Transfer Programs.** Two-Year Associate of Arts (A.A.) Degree and Associate of Science (A.S.) Degree.

(a) College Transfer Program - Freshman and sophomore courses are offered for most bachelor degree objectives for students who intend to transfer after two years to a senior institution. Students in transfer programs of study follow a Core Curriculum established by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. The core curriculum is designed to facilitate the transfer of credit among the schools within the University System.

All A.A. and A.S. degrees shall be transfer degrees leading to the baccalaureate degree, with the area of study determining which degree is awarded. Other than the distinction between the A.A. and A.S. designation, these degrees carry no indication of the student's area of study (major). Absent the approval of the Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, no A.A. or A.S. degree program shall exceed 60 semester credit hours (exclusive of physical education activity/basic health or orientation course hours that the institution may require.)

(b) General Studies - Undecided or Unspecified Major Programs. If students are undecided as to their major, or major is not otherwise listed but a transfer program is desired, they are advised to follow this program.

2. **Career Programs.** The two-year Associate of Science Degree is offered in programs which require two years of specialized training in an allied health career. These include Cardiovascular Technician, Dental Hygiene, Diagnostic Medical Sonography, Emergency Medical Services, Health Information Technology, Human Services Technology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapist Assistant, and Respiratory Care.

The two-year Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree is offered in programs which require two years of specialized training in a career or occupational specialty and are designed to prepare students for immediate employment. These include Business Computer Systems, Histologic Technology, and Management. Selected courses included in these programs may be used for transfer credit. The following are the minimum requirements for career degrees:

Programs shall include a minimum of 21 semester credit hours of general education. This coursework must include components designed to develop oral and written communication, reading computational skills, fundamental mathematics skills and the basic use of computers. At least one course from each of the following areas is required: the humanities/fine arts, the social/behavioral sciences, and natural sciences/mathematics.

The A.A.S. degree may designate a specific area of study (e.g., A.A.S. in Criminal Justice) or a broad field of study with or without the designation of a specific area (e.g., A.A.S. in Business, A.A.S. in Business: Accounting Option) The A.A.S. degree offered on a cooperative basis with State Board of Technical and Adult Education

colleges may be awarded only in Business, Health, Services, and Technology. Specific areas of study may be designated as options. The A.S. in allied health areas shall include a designation of the specific area of study (e.g., A.S. in Nursing, A.S. in Respiratory Therapy). Including the technical component, all cooperative A.A.S. degrees shall include the equivalent of at least four full-time System semesters of study. Absent the approval of the Senior Vice Chancellor for Academics and Fiscal Affairs, no A.A.S. degree program shall exceed 70 semester credit hours (exclusive of physical education activity/basic health or orientation course hours that the institution may require)

3. **Certificate Programs.** The College is authorized to award certificates for completion of the following one-year programs: Accounting, Addiction Counseling, Business Computer Systems, Church Music, Emergency Medical Services, Graphic Design, Health and Physical Education, Histologic Technology, Instructional Technology, Management, Mass Communication, Medical Coding, Medical Transcription, Network Security, Office Administration, Paralegal, Phlebotomy, Polysomnography, Professional Writing, Psychiatric Technician, Spanish for the Healthcare Professional, Teacher Communication and Crisis Skills Enhancement, Technical Theatre, and Visual Communication.
4. **Learning Support Program.** Those students who have scores below specified levels on the COMPASS test (below 61 - English, below 74 - Reading, 37 - Algebra) or comparable College Placement Examination scores are placed in courses to remediate their basic skills deficiencies. Enrolled students must attain specified skill levels in reading, writing, and computation before pursuing college level work in the basic skills areas. ([See Learning Support Requirements.](#))
5. **Cooperative Education.** The Cooperative Education Program, also known as Occupational Experience Program, is designed to give students the opportunity to earn college credit for their work experience. In this program, students work in a major-related job part-time or full-time while attending Darton College. Credit is awarded based upon the number of hours worked per week.

The objectives of Cooperative Education at Darton College are:

1. To provide relevant work experience for students to test their career interest.
2. To give first hand contact with the occupational environment, to learn needed skills, and to understand the human and technical requirements for productive work and development.
3. To provide meaning and motivation for academic studies.

A student may earn a total of 6 credit hours for the Cooperative Education Program. It is recommended that the student complete 15 semester hours and maintain a 2.0 G.P.A. before job placement. Interested students are urged to contact the cooperative Education Office at 317-6898, located in the Business/Social Science Division, before the beginning of the semester. Please contact the Cooperative Education Office for more information.

6. **Continuing Education, Public Services, and Special Programs.**
 - (a) **Continuing Education** - The College offers courses, seminars and activities (with or without academic credit or continuing education units) of less than two years duration to meet specific community or employment needs. Usually these are evening courses developed upon request and are normally arranged through the Director of Continuing Education and Community Services. Some programs may also be conducted by an academic division.
 - (b) **Certificates** - The College is authorized to award appropriate certificates for successful completion of planned objectives requiring less than two years of study.

7. **Counseling and Academic Advising Services.** These services are provided to all students involved in any of the programs offered, both day and evening. ([See Student Affairs, D – Minority Advising Program and below.](#))

B. ADVISING

Darton College recognizes the importance of a thorough program of academic advising. While it is ultimately the responsibility of the students to select and follow a program of study which will lead to their academic objectives, the College provides a structure of academic advising to assist students.

Academic advising is coordinated by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Students are assigned to a division or department for advising according to their stated program of study. They are then re-assigned to the most appropriate faculty member within that division who will assist them in planning their program of study each semester. Students who are undecided as to major or Learning Support students are assigned specially designated faculty. Students may change advisors for personal or academic reasons by consultation with the Dean/Chair of their major division.

Academic advisors are available to help students with their academic planning throughout their program at Darton College. Even though advising weeks are scheduled periodically throughout the year, students are encouraged to discuss any academic problems they encounter with their faculty advisor.

Two Year Schedule of Classes - A printed two-year schedule of classes is available in the administrative and divisional offices on the campus. The two year schedule shows a list of planned courses and as such is subject to change. At its sole discretion, the College may revise this schedule and any information contained herein, without advance notice. No contract, either expressly or implied, is created by this schedule.

C. PROGRAM OF STUDY CHANGE

Students who desire to change their program of study should discuss their intentions with their academic advisors. The Registrar must approve all changes in program of study. To facilitate the change, students should complete a Change of Major form with their advisor or division administrative assistant. This form may also be found at http://www.darton.edu/fac_staff/pol_proc/policies/major_advisor_change.pdf

D. LEARNING SUPPORT

Learning Support Course Requirements - When placement test scores indicate that students may not be able to attain their educational goals in one or more of the basic skills areas, they are required to enroll in the appropriate Learning Support courses prior to enrollment in the college-level basic skills courses. Currently, COMPASS test scores below 74 in reading, 60 in English, or below 37 in Algebra will require one or more Learning Support classes in each area of deficiency. Learning Support courses are ENGL 0099, Learning Support English; READ 0099, Learning Support Reading and Study Skills; and MATH 0097 and 0099, Introductory and Intermediate Algebra.

Students must take Learning Support courses required of their curriculum. Students must register for **all** required Learning Support courses **before** registering for any credit work. Students are permitted to enroll in credit courses (1) if they have completed or are enrolled in all their Learning Support courses, and (2) if the Learning Support course is not a prerequisite. Students enrolled in both Learning Support work and credit work may **not** drop a Learning Support course unless they also drop **all** credit work. **A student who accumulates thirty semester college credit hours and has not successfully completed required Learning Support courses may enroll only in Learning Support courses until requirements are successfully completed.**

Learning Support Format - All Learning Support courses offer special instruction designed to correct students' basic skills deficiencies; such deficiencies are identified through placement and diagnostic testing. To exit a Learning Support area, students must satisfy the instructional requirements of all required courses and must pass the COMPASS exit test. Mathematics, Reading, and Writing Laboratories are open both day and night for individual assistance for students with specific problems. These laboratories have both directors and student assistants for tutorial services at no additional cost to the student.

Learning Support Course Credits - Students who successfully complete these courses will be awarded institutional college credit for their achievement. Credit hours earned in Learning Support courses will be in addition to those required for graduation.

Laboratory Services – Mathematics, Reading, and Writing Laboratories are located on the second floor of the McKnight Building (F Building.) Their support services are offered free of charge to students enrolled in either Learning Support classes or college credit classes. Lab directors and assistants give students individual help. The labs are open both day and evening for the convenience of all Darton College students.

E. ACADEMICALLY SUPERIOR STUDENTS

Programs for academically superior students attending Darton College consist of the Honors Program and Credit by Exam for the Advanced Placement. These programs are under the direction of the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Each program is described below:

Honors Program - Students with a strong academic background in high school and/or college work are encouraged to apply for admission to the Darton College Honors Program. Application forms for the Honors Program are available from the Honors Program Coordinator or the Admissions Office. Because enrollment is limited, students are encouraged to make application by August 1 for Fall Semester. Late applications are accepted on a space available basis.

The Honors Program offers special academic classes to prepare students for admission to competitive programs of study at senior colleges and universities, and for positions of leadership and responsibility in their chosen career. Students also enjoy special social and enrichment opportunities that foster personal growth and friendships. Active participants in the program receive Honors Day Recognition and a stipend of \$200 per semester.

The program offers two levels of achievement – Scholar and Sage.

- **Scholar** – Students at this level need to complete **three** courses with an A or a B. Students must also maintain an overall 3.0 Darton G.P.A. A certificate is awarded to Scholar students.
- **Sage** – Students at this level need to complete **six** courses with an A or a B. Students must also maintain an overall 3.0 Darton G.P.A. A medallion, wall plaque, and transcript which says "Honors Program Graduate" are awarded to Sage students.
- A Leadership Development class is mandatory for both levels.
- Students at both levels are required to participate in cultural, community and leadership activities each semester.
- Students at both levels will be recognized on Honors Day.

For more information about the Honors Program, please contact the Honors Program Coordinator at 229-317-6805.

Students who are not part of the Honors Program and have at least a 3.0 GPA, can also enroll in honors classes.

The general sequence of honor courses offered at Darton:

FALL SEMESTER*		AREA
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	C
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	B
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	A
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	E
HLTH 1163	Personal Health (online)	G
SPRING SEMESTER*		AREA
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	A
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	E
LEAD 1101**	Leadership Development	B
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	D
POLS 1101	American Government	E
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology (online)	E

*Some courses may be added or removed in the future.

**This class is a required course to complete the program.

National Honor Societies - Superior students who maintain a high grade point average will be invited to join one or more of seven national honor societies for two-year college students. These are Phi Theta Kappa, for general academic excellence, all majors invited; Alpha Beta Gamma, for Business majors; Sigma Phi Alpha, for Dental Hygiene majors; Alpha Delta Omega, for Human Services Technology majors; Sigma Delta Mu, for Spanish students; Alpha Mu Gamma for foreign language students and international students whose national language is other than English; and Psi Beta for Psychology majors.

Superior students who maintain a good grade point average are considered for various scholarship awards. The Darton College Foundation and many clubs and businesses provide scholarships to students with academic potential or special talent. For information contact the Darton College Director of Financial Aid.

Honors Awards - Darton College sponsors an Honors Awards Ceremony each spring semester. On this special occasion students who have excelled in various academic areas and student life are recognized.

Credit by Exam – Any student who believes he/she is proficient in an academic subject is encouraged to apply for credit by examination. Credit by examination cannot be awarded unless the student is enrolled at Darton College. Credit by examination will not be awarded in courses for which the student has already earned a grade (A,B,C,D,F,WF). Only course credit will be awarded for successful credit by exam; no academic quality points will be assigned. Thus, credits earned by examination will not have any effect on the students' grade point average.

Students may attempt credit by exam by taking either an institutional challenge exam or a College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exam.

1. Challenge examinations
 - Challenge exams may not be taken more than one time in each particular course.
 - Inquiries about challenge exams should be directed to the division or department Dean/Chair where the course is taught.
2. CLEP exams
 - CLEP exams are College Entrance Examination Board exams offered through the Testing Center for a fee.

- A waiting period of six months is required before a CLEP exam can be retaken.
- CLEP exams with a score of 50 will yield Darton College credit in most cases as listed below.

CLEP EXAM	COURSE EQUIVALENTS	HOURS EARNED
COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE		
American Literature	ENGL 2131	3
English Literature	ENGL 2121	3
College Composition	ENGL 1101	3
Humanities	FIAR 2250	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
French Language	FREN 1001, 1002, 2001 & 2002	6 or 12
Spanish Language	SPAN 1001, 1002, 2001 & 2002	6 or 12
(Language credits are awarded as 6 hours of 12 hours, depending on the CLEP score)		
HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		
American Government	*POLS 1101	3
U.S. History I: Early Colonizations to 1877	*HIST 2111	3
U.S. History II: 1865 to the Present	*HIST 2112	3
General Psychology	PSYC 1101	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECON 2105	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECON 2106	3
Introductory Sociology	SOCI 1101	3
Western Civilization I:	HIST 1111	3
Ancient Near East to 1648		
Western Civilization II: 1648 to the Present	HIST 1112	3
SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS		
Calculus with Elementary Functions	MATH 1151	4
College Algebra	MATH 1111	3
Precalculus	MATH 1113	3
Biology	BIOL 1107K & BIOL 1108K	8
General Chemistry	CHEM 1100K	4
BUSINESS		
Information Systems & Computer Applications	CISM 2201	3
Principles of Management	BUSA 2200	3
Financial Accounting	ACCT 2101	3
Introductory Business Law	BUSA 2106	3
Principles of Marketing	BUSA 2240	3

*with local test (Inquire in Social Science Division)

- Test descriptions can be viewed at www.collegeboard.com under testing.
- For scheduling information, the student should contact the Testing Center, C-208, 229-317-6735
- Any changes in score requirements or credit to be awarded will be posted at www.darton.edu under Testing

F. LEADERSHIP AWARDS

The Leadership Program is designed to offer students training in leadership skills. It is open to students in all degree programs. Participants must take both credit and non-credit courses and complete community service activities to earn the Leadership Recognition Award which will be given on Honors Day. Requirements are listed below:

1. Complete one of three alternatives for the Core Leadership Course.
 - a. Honors Program Seminars
 - b. Continuing Education Alternative
 - c. LEAD 1101 Leadership Development
2. Enroll in three of the six leadership component courses. At least two of these courses will be offered each semester during the regular academic year.

a. COMM 1110 - Honors	Public Speaking - Honors
b. ENGL 1101 - Honors	English Composition I - Honors
c. ENGL 1102 - Honors	English Composition II - Honors
d. HIST 1112 - Honors	Survey of World History II - Honors
e. HIST 2112 - Honors	History After 1877 - Honors
f. HLTH 1136 - Honors	Personal Health - Honors
g. LEAD 1101 - Honors	Leadership Development - Honors
h. MATH 2205 - Honors	Introduction to Statistics - Honors
i. PHIL 1101 - Honors	Critical Thinking - Honors
j. POLS 1101 - Honors	American Government - Honors
k. SOCI 1101 - Honors	Principles of Sociology - Honors
3. Complete a community service project either as a volunteer or through the Cooperative Education Program. Service should be in a leadership position and documented.

G. INDEX TO PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Curriculum	Responsible Division	Page
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN:		
Nursing	Nursing	252

Curriculum	Responsible Division	Page
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE IN:		
Art	Humanities	85
Dance	Humanities	127
English	Humanities	157
Foreign Language	Humanities	164
History	Social Science	201
Journalism/Mass Comm Broadcast	Humanities	213
Journalism/Mass Comm Print	Humanities	209
Music	Humanities	235
Philosophy	Social Science	270
Speech	Humanities	329
Theatre	Humanities	346

Curriculum	Responsible Division	Page
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN:		
Agriculture	Science/Mathematics	79
Anthropology	Social Science	82
Biological Science	Science/Mathematics	92
Biomedical Technology	Science/Mathematics	95
Business Administration	Business	97
Chemistry	Science/Mathematics	114
Computer Information Systems	Business	116
Computer Science	Science/Mathematics	119
Criminal Justice	Social Science	122
Diagnostic Medical Sonography	Allied Health	135
Economics	Business	143

Engineering Technology	Science/Mathematics	154
Environmental Science	Science/Mathematics	161
Forensic Science	Science/Mathematics	169
Forestry	Science/Mathematics	172
General Studies	All Divisions	174
Geography	Social Science	179
Health and Physical Education	Physical Education	
Exercise Science Option		185
Recreation Option		187
Sports Management Option		190
Teacher Education Option		182
Health Information Management	Allied Health	193
Mathematics	Science/Mathematics	219
Medical Technology	Allied Health	221
Nuclear Medicine Technology	Science/Mathematics	240
Nursing	Nursing	243
Occupational Therapy	Allied Health	259
Physical Therapy	Allied Health	272
Physics	Science/Mathematics	280
Political Science	Social Science	282
Pre-Dentistry	Science/Mathematics	289
Pre-Engineering	Science/Mathematics	151
Pre-Law	Business	292
Pre-Medicine	Science/Mathematics	293
Pre-Optometry	Science/Mathematics	296
Pre-Pharmacy	Science/Mathematics	299
Pre-Physical Therapy Assistant	Allied Health	275
Pre-Physician's Assistant	Science/Mathematics	301
Pre-Veterinary Medicine	Science/Mathematics	303
Psychology	Social Science	307
Respiratory Therapy	Allied Health	313
Social Work	Social Science	323
Sociology	Social Science	326
Teacher Education	Social Science	
Early Childhood		333
Middle Grades Education		336
Secondary Education		345
History Education	Social Science	345
Humanities Sec. Ed.	Humanities	345
Art Secondary Education	Humanities	345
English Secondary Education	Humanities	345
Foreign Language Secondary Education	Humanities	345
Music Secondary Education	Humanities	345
Science Secondary Education	Science/Mathematics	345
Speech Secondary Education	Humanities	345
Theatre Secondary Education	Humanities	345
Mathematics Secondary Education	Science/Mathematics	345
Special Education	Social Science	341
Trade & Industrial Education	Social Science	351

Curriculum	Responsible Division	Page
CAREER PROGRAMS		
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN:		
Cancer Registry Management 0387	Allied Health	105
Cardiovascular Technology 0381	Allied Health	109

Dental Hygiene 0355	Allied Health	131
Diagnostic Medical Sonography 0382	Allied Health	138
Emergency Medical Services 0367	Allied Health	149
Health Information Technology 0370	Allied Health	196
Human Services Technology 0371	Social Science	204
Medical Laboratory Technology 0365	Allied Health	223
Nursing 0353	Nursing	245
Nursing Healthcare Professional Bridge 4353	Nursing	251
Nursing RN to BSN 6353	Nursing	252
Occupational Therapy Assistant 0372	Allied Health	261
Physical Therapist Assistant 0363	Allied Health	277
Polysomnographic Technology 0384	Allied Health	285
Respiratory Care 0366	Allied Health	316
Respiratory Care Evening/Weekend 0366	Allied Health	321

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE IN:

Histologic Technology 0373	Allied Health	228
Paralegal Studies 0383	Social Science	267

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Addiction Counseling 0570	Social Science	207
Church Music 0565	Humanities	239
Computed Tomography 0567	Allied Health	310
Criminal Justice Technology 0591	Social Science	126
Emergency Medical Services 0566	Allied Health	146
Emergency Medical Technician 0589	Allied Health	150
Graphic Design 0574	Humanities	89
Health and Physical Education	Physical Education	
Athletic Training		192
Histology 0564	Allied Health	232
Management Concentration	Business	
Criminal Justice 4586		125
Mass Communication 0547	Humanities	217
Medical Coding 0563	Allied Health	200
Paralegal Studies Concentration	Business	
Paralegal Studies 0542		269
Phlebotomy 0599	Allied Health	234
Professional Writing 0535	Humanities	218
Psychiatric Technician 0573	Social Science	306
Spanish Medical Language 0540	Humanities	168
Teacher Communication & Crisis Skills Enhancement 0572	Social Science	208
Teacher Education		
Middle Grades Science 0582	Science/Mathematics	340
Technical Theatre 0541	Humanities	350
Video Techniques and Applications 0569	Humanities	90
Visual Communication 0537	Humanities	91

TEN CREDIT-HOUR PROGRAMS

Accounting	Business	353
Business Computer Systems	Business	353
Management	Business	353

ONLINE DEGREE PROGRAMS:

The following transfer and career programs and certificates are also available online. See the description of each online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu>

Transfer Programs

Associate of Arts

English
History
Spanish
Speech Communication

Associate of Science

Biological Science
Business Administration
Business Education
Computer Information Systems
Criminal Justice
Early Childhood Education
Economics
General Studies
Information Systems
Middle Grades Education
Political Science
Pre-Dentistry
Pre-Law
Pre-Veterinary Medicine
Psychology
Secondary Education
Social Work
Sociology
Special Education
Trade and Industrial Education

Career Programs

Associate of Science

Accounting
Computer Technology
Health Information Technology
Medical Laboratory Technology
Respiratory Care

Associate of Applied Science

Histologic Technology
Management
Paralegal Studies

Certificate Programs

Addiction Counseling
Criminal Justice Management
Histotechnology
Medical Coding
Paralegal studies
Teachers Communications & Crisis Skills
Technology

Associate of Science Partially Online

(Courses in the following programs combine online learning with on-the-ground laboratories.)

Biological Science
Environmental Science

Forensic Science
Forestry
Nuclear Medicine Technology
Nursing
Pre-Dentistry
Pre-Medicine
Pre-Optometry
Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Certificate Programs Partially Online

(Courses in the following certificates combine online learning with on-the-ground laboratories.)

Computed Tomography

H. CORE CURRICULUM OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Students entering Darton College for transfer programs are assured that the first two years of study will apply toward virtually any field of study that may be chosen.

Adoption of a six-area Core Curriculum by the University System of Georgia was implemented beginning with the Fall Semester, 1998. This new core has enhanced transferability across the University System. The six areas of the new Core Curriculum are: A--Basic Skills (9 hours); B--Institutional Options (4 hours); C--Humanities/Fine Arts (6 hours); D--Science, Mathematics, and Technology (11 hours); E--Social Sciences (12 hours); and F--Courses Related to the Program of Study (18 hours). There will be a total of 60 semester hours of credit in the core, and the 42 semester credit hours of Areas A-E may apply to virtually any field of study. On the following pages are detailed programs of study specifically offered at this College. However, preparation for advanced study in any other subject area may be begun with confidence at Darton College. Students who intend to pursue a four-year degree but are uncertain of the program they wish to follow should take the General Studies Program until they choose a major.

The following specific provisions are to be adhered to in the implementation of the Core Curriculum:

1. Physical education requirements are to be over and above the Core Curriculum requirements of 60 hours.
2. Orientation requirements are to be over and above the Core Curriculum requirements of 60 hours.
3. Proficiency exemption examination in any of the Core Curriculum courses, when successfully passed at a home institution, will be honored by the receiving institution and credit accorded.
4. Nothing in this core should be construed to mean that any specific courses must be required. Rather, the intent of this Core Curriculum is that demonstrated achievement in the core area is determined by the institution where the core, or the fractional part thereof, is taken.
5. Each institution is to determine whether its own students satisfy the core requirements. This determination shall then be honored by all other institutions as satisfying their requirements as well, if the core is completed. If only a fractional part is completed at the home or initial institution, the receiving institution shall give full credit for those hours taken but shall determine which courses will be taken to satisfy its own requirements.
6. A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.
7. Oral Communications - Competency in oral communications will be required of all graduates of Darton College. This requirement may be fulfilled by examination or by

satisfactory completion of one of the following courses or other approved courses containing oral communication components:

COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication	2
COMM 1100	Human Communications	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	3
COMM 2105	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 2220	Introduction to Small Group Communication	3
THEA 1105	Acting	3
THEA 2105	Oral Interpretation	3

Students are encouraged to discuss the Core Curriculum with their academic advisors in order to understand the importance of the Core Curriculum in relation to all programs of study offered by all institutions of the University System of Georgia. ([Also see Academic Advising.](#))

The synopsis of the Core Curriculum (common to most transfer programs) follows:

CORE CURRICULUM

Course Number	Title	Semester Hours
Area A		
Essential Skills - 9 hours		
ENGL 1101 and ENGL 1102	Composition I and Composition II	6
And one of the following:		
MATH 1001	Quantitative Reasoning	3
MATH 1101	Introduction to Mathematical Modeling	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry*	4
*The extra hour must be taken from Area F		

CORE CURRICULUM

Course Number	Title	Semester Hours
Area B		
Institutional Options - 4 hours		
Choose courses to equal 4 hours from the following:		
BUSA 1100	Financial Planning & Investment Management	2
BUSA 1145	International Business, Culture and Economics	2
CISM 1100 or CISM 2201	Computer Concepts/Software Applications or Fundamentals of Computer Applications	2 3
COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication	2
COMM 1100	Human Communications	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	3
COMM 2105	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 2220	Introduction to Small Group Communication	3
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
ETHI 1101	Issues in Ethics	2
	Foreign Language	3
POLS 1105	Current World Problems	2

INED 2902	International Perspectives	2
INED 2903	International Perspectives	3
LEAD 1101	Leadership Development	2
MYTH 1000	Introduction to Mythology	1
PHED 2210	Sports Injury and Prevention	2
SCIE 1100	Science, Technology, and Society	2

Taking both CISM 1100 and CISM 1101 is equivalent to CISM 2201. Credit for graduation may be received only for (a) CISM 2201 or (b) CISM 1100 or (c) CISM 1100 and CISM 1101. CISM 2201 and CISM 1100 are related courses; credit may not be received for both.



Course Number	Title	Semester Hours
Area C		
Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours		
Literature		
Choose one of the following:		
ENGL 2111	World Literature I	3
ENGL 2112	World Literature II	3
ENGL 2121	British Literature I	3
ENGL 2122	British Literature II	3
ENGL 2131	American Literature I	3
ENGL 2132	American Literature II	3
Other Humanities/Fine Arts Courses:		
Choose one of the following:		
ART 1100	The Appreciation of Art	3
COMM 1100	Human Communications	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
DANC 1500	Dance Appreciation (pending GenED approval)	3
FIAR 2250	Humanities Through the Arts	3
FREN 1001 or 1002	Elementary French I or II	3
FREN 2001 or 2002	Intermediate French I or II	3
JAPN 1001 or 1002	Elementary Japanese I or II	3
JAPN 2001 or 2002	Intermediate Japanese I or II	3
MUSC 1100	Appreciation of Music	3
PHIL 2205	Introduction to Philosophy	3
SPAN 1001 or 1002	Elementary Spanish I or II	3
SPAN 2001 or 2002 or 2003	Intermediate Spanish I or II or III	3
THEA 1100	Theatre Appreciation	3

CORE CURRICULUM

Course Number	Title	Semester Hours
Area D		
Science, Mathematics and Technology -		11 hours
Science:		
Choose two lab science courses to equal 8 hours from the following:		
(Science and Science Secondary Education majors must complete an 8 hour sequence.)		
BIOL 1110K*, **	Introduction to Environmental Biology*	4
BIOL 1107K**	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
CHEM 1151K*, **	Survey of Chemistry I*	4
CHEM 1211K**	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
PHSC 1011K*, **	Introductory Physical Science I*	4
PHSC 1012K*, **	Introductory Physical Science II*	4
PHYS 1111K**	Introductory Physics I	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
PHYS 2211K**	Principles of Physics I	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
		8

*Will not apply for students majoring in Science/Math Fields and Science Secondary Education.

**Cannot use the following combinations for completion of Area D: BIOL 1107 and BIOL 1110; CHEM 1151 and CHEM 1211; PHSC 1011 and PHYS 1111 or PHYS 2211; PHSC 1012 and CHEM 1151 or CHEM 1211.

Mathematics and Technology:

Choose one course from the following:

CSCI 1150	Computer Programming in BASIC	3
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
MATH 1145	Survey of Calculus	3
MATH 1151**	Calculus I with Geometry**	4
MATH 2252**	Calculus II**	4
MATH 2253**	Calculus III**	<u>4</u>
		3-4

TOTAL **11-12**

**The extra hour must come from Area F

CORE CURRICULUM

Course Number	Title	Semester Hours
Area E		
Social Science -		12 hours
HIST 1111 or 1112	Survey of World History I or II	3
HIST 2111 or 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	<u>3</u>
		9
Choose one course from the following:		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
HIST 1111 or 1112	Survey of World History I or II	3
HIST 2111 or 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or After 1877	3
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government	3
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
PUAD 2601	Introduction to Public Administration	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	<u>3</u>
TOTAL		12

CORE CURRICULUM

Course Number	Title	Semester Hours
---------------	-------	----------------

Area F

Major Requirements - 18 hours

(See appropriate program requirements.)

CORE CURRICULUM

Course Number	Title	Semester Hours
---------------	-------	----------------

Area G

Courses required for the degree above the 60 hours.

DART 1000	First Year Experience	2
-----------	-----------------------	---

Health and Physical Education 5 – 8 hours

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of four courses.

To satisfy the **fitness competency requirement** for graduation, choose one of the following:

PHED 1182	Personal Conditioning	2
PHED 1105	Strength Training	2
PHED 1161 or 1162	Fitness I or II	2
PHED 1106	Walk, Jog, or Run for Fitness	2
PHED 1115 or 1116	Step Aerobics I or II	2
PHED 1110	Deep Water Exercise	2
PHED 1123	Aerobic Pump	2
PHED 1139	Fitness Swimming	2
PHED 1198	Aerobic Dancing	2
PHED 1220	Aquatic Circuit Training	2
PHED 1225	Aqua-jogging	2
HLTH 1163H	Personal Health Honors	2

Any PHED or HLTH course with a 1000 number satisfies the additional PE requirements.

DANC 1600, DANC 1740, DANC 1750, DANC 1840, DANC 1850, may also be used as PE courses.

A student may substitute music performance classes (MUSC 1080 College Band and MUSC 1090 College Choir) for up to two (2) of the physical education requirements.

TOTAL	5-8
--------------	------------

I. PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

On-Campus Students

Health or Physical Education 4 courses
(or 1 course for each semester of full-time enrollment)
A fitness/wellness course must be one of these 4 courses

All full-time students, with exception of Online-Only students or those excluded by program requirements or personal hardship cases recommended by the Chair of the Physical Education Division and approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs, are required to complete **four courses** in physical education for graduation. Each student, unless otherwise exempt, must take a health or physical education course for each semester of attendance as a full-time student up to a maximum of four courses. **NOTE! The health or physical education requirement is four (4) courses regardless of the credit awarded in the course. A student must take four courses regardless of the total number of credit hours accumulated.** Veterans of more than one year of active military service may be given credit for four (4) courses of health or physical education upon presentation of Form DD 214 to the Registrar's Office. Veterans must make this request before enrolling in a health or physical education course.

A competency in fitness/wellness will be required of all graduates of Darton College with exception of those excluded by program requirements, special contracts, and certificate programs. The requirement may be fulfilled by satisfactory completion of one of the following courses: PHED 1105, Strength Training; PHED 1106, Walk, Jog, Run; PHED 1161, Fitness I; PHED 1162, Fitness II; PHED 1110, Deep Water Exercise; PHED 1139, Fitness Swimming; PHED 1115, Step Aerobics; PHED 1116, Step Aerobics II; PHED 1123, Aerobic Pump; or PHED 1182, Personal Conditioning; PHED 1198, Aerobic Dancing; HLTH 1163H Personal Health (Honors.)

Health and Physical Education courses may not be repeated and will not count towards the required courses needed for graduation. Classroom health courses may not be repeated.

Since Darton College does not grant an exemption from physical education for health reasons, students with a physical disability may satisfy this requirement by completing four health courses which are taught in a classroom setting. Students are urged to ask their advisors or one of the physical education instructors if there are any questions regarding the strenuousness of a physical education course. It is the responsibility of each student with a physical disability who elects to take an activity physical education course to advise the instructor of the disability so that proper accommodations can be made.

A student may substitute music performance classes (MUSC 1080 College Band and MUSC 1090 College Choir) for up to two (2) of the physical education requirements.

Online-Only Students

Fitness/Wellness 1 course

The One Fitness course requirement for Online Only students was implemented in the year 2002. Therefore, any student attending Darton as an online-only student from 2002 – current, will meet the requirement of Fitness/Wellness, 1 course. Any course work completed at Darton College prior to this 2002 Online Only PE requirement will not alter the current status of this student as Online Only.

Darton College's Physical Education Requirements for Graduation

Transfer Student to Graduate AA and AS	Part-time less than 12 hours Fitness Competency Required for Graduation	Full-time 12 or more hours One Course per full-time semester, maximum of four. One course must meet the Fitness Competency Requirements.
Certificate	Exempt from all Physical Education Requirements	
Nursing	Any 1 credit for PE activity course (Area G)	
Online Only	<u>All</u> course work is online. Students who do not take any campus based classes.	Fitness Competency Required for Graduation
Career Student to Graduate AA and AS	Exempt from all Physical Education Requirements Dental Hygiene EMT Health Information Technology Human Services Medical Laboratory Technology Occupational Therapy Assistant Physical Therapy Assistant Respiratory Care Trade & Industrial	Fitness Competency Required for Graduation Accounting Biomedical Technology Business Computer Systems Cardiovascular Technology Cisco Support Government Services Histotechnology Technician Information Systems Management Network Support Paralegal Polysomnography Psychology Technician

J. COOPERATIVE TRANSFER AGREEMENTS

Mercer University School of Engineering - Darton College and the Mercer University School of Engineering have an agreement whereby pre-engineering students may first attend Darton College for approximately two academic years and then transfer to Mercer University School of Engineering to complete a bachelor's level degree of their choice.

Albany State University – Darton College and Albany State University have an agreement whereby Nursing, Forensic Science, Biomedical Technology, and Military Science students may attend Darton College for approximately two academic years and then transfer to Albany State University to complete a bachelor's level degree.

Georgia Southwestern State University – Darton College and Georgia Southwestern State University have an agreement whereby Mathematics and Computer Science students may first attend Darton College for approximately two academic years and then transfer to Georgia Southwestern State University to complete a bachelor's level degree.

K. CAREER PROGRAMS

The career programs of study are designed for students whose primary educational goal is a two-year Associate Degree or a certificate based on a planned occupational program. They also apply equally to students already in occupations who desire to upgrade their educational level. In general, however, they are designed for students who will enter their career at the end of one or two years of college and may or may not continue their college education.

The courses making up programs of study in career programs have been selected to give the student the best possible background needed for employment following the completion of the program. Therefore, some of the courses listed in each of the programs may not be transferable to other institutions because they may not offer comparable courses. If in doubt as to whether a particular course will transfer to another institution, students are encouraged to consult their advisors or contact the other institution involved.

The College reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a student in a career program if, in the judgment of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the particular departmental faculty involved, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications to continue in the program. However, the student may be permitted to continue in school in another program of study.

Admissions requirements to the College are listed in the Admissions section of this catalog. Only additional requirements for career programs will be listed with the program's course of study. For additional information, contact the Director of Admissions or the Coordinator of the program concerned.

L. COLLEGE TRANSFER CURRICULA

The following programs of study are designed for students whose educational goal is a four-year degree, the first two years of which they can complete at Darton College. These students will take the [Core Curriculum of sixty \(60\) hours as listed on page 70](#) plus the program of study appropriate to their academic objective, and up to four (4) courses in physical education as required.

M. CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

A certificate is awarded for successful completion of a specialized set of skills or program of study similar to career associate degrees, but normally with fewer courses. Certificates range in length from 8-50 credits. Several certificates are intended to be portions of diplomas or degrees. Thus, a student completing certain certificates will have completed a skill set that is part of a series of skills that may be used to complete a diploma or associate degree.

Certificates are listed in our catalog under Programs of Study.

AGRICULTURE (0001)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature course	See Core Curriculum, Area C Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	3
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K and	Principles of Biology I and	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
Major Electives – Choose at least six hours from the following:		
PHYS 1111K or	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**	<u>5-8</u>
One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	

Two-Year Total **65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



AGRICULTURE (0001)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ANTHROPOLOGY (0093)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree programs is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online programs of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1101 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Humanities/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Mathematics/	
Technology	Technology courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
Optional Electives (15 hours) from the following		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K or	Principles of Biology II or	4
CSCI 1150 or	Computer Programming in Visual Basic or	3
CSCI 1300 or	Introduction to Computer Science	3
ECON 2105 or	Principles of Macroeconomics or	3
ECON 2106 or	Principles of Microeconomics or	3
Foreign Language		0-12
GEOG 1101or	Introduction to Human Geography or	3
HIST 1111** or	Survey of World History I	3
HIST 1112** or	Survey of World History II	3

HIST 2111** or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112** or	U.S. History After 1877 or	3
MATH 2205 or	Introduction to Statistics or	3
PHIL 2205 or	Introduction to Philosophy or	3
POLS 2201 or	American State and Local Government or	3
POLS 2401 or	International Politics or	3
PSYC 1101 or	General Psychology or	3
PSYC 2215 or	Human Growth and Development or	3
PSYC 2225 or	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology or	3
PSYC 2226	Introduction to Social Psychology	3
PUAD 2601 or	Introduction to Public Administration or	3
SOCI 1101 or	Principles of Sociology or	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)***

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

***[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ANTHROPOLOGY (0093)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	1-3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-17
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	1-3
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-17
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ART (0002)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Humanities/Fine Arts courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
Foreign Language	Intermediate I or	
2001	Higher Foreign Language	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
The following course is recommended, but other Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Social Science courses are allowed.		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

Major Requirements (12 hours)

ART 1020	Design I	3
ART 1030	Design II	3
ART 2280	Art History I	3
ART 2285	Art History II	3

Major Electives (6 hours)

ART 1010	Drawing	
ART 2111	Basic Photography	
ART 2120	Painting	
ART 2130	Watercolor	
ART 2140	Ceramics I	
ART 2150	Computer Arts	
ART 2160	Visual Design	

ART 2170	Web Page Design	
ART 2180	Digital Photography	<u>6</u>
Area G		
Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**		<u>5-8</u>
One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses		
Two-Year Total		65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

*** A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

[****See Teacher Education \(0014\) for Secondary Education Art Majors.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ART (0002)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ART 1020	Design I	3
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18

	Second Semester	
ART 1030	Design II	3
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Health and Physical Educ.	1-2
		17-18

Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	3
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	
ART 2280	Art History I	3
Choose one of the following:		
ART 1010 or	Drawing or	
ART 2111 or	Basic Photography or	
ART 2130 or	Watercolor or	
ART 2140 or	Ceramics I or	
ART 2150 or	Computer Arts or	
ART 2170 or	Web Page Design or	
ART 2180	Digital Photography	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area C Humanities/Fine Arts courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
Foreign Language 2001	Intermediate I or Higher Foreign Language	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17

	Second Semester	
ART 2285	Art History II	3
ART 2111 or	Basic Photography or	
ART 2120 or	Painting or	
ART 2130 or	Watercolor or	
ART 2140 or	Ceramics I or	
ART 2150 or	Computer Arts or	
ART 2160 or	Visual Design or	
ART 2180	Digital Photography	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	

COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		14-16
Two-Year Total		65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



GRAPHIC DESIGN (0574)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Graphic Design Certificate Program is structured to provide basic skills for immediate employment in the graphic design field. The Graphic Design Certificate requires a completion of 18 hours of study (six courses of 3 hours each.) Four of those six courses are in the existing Art Program. The students will be introduced to basic, introductory level skills in these areas: drawing, two-dimensional design, digital design, photography, graphic design production, and web page design.

Fall Semester		Sem. Hrs.
ART 1010	Drawing	3
ART 1020	Design I	3
ART 2170	Web Page Design	3
		<u>9</u>
Spring Semester		
ART 2111	Basic Photography	3
ART 2160	Visual Design	3
ART 2150	Computer Art	3
		<u>9</u>
One Year Total		18

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

VIDEO TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS CERTIFICATE (0569)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Video Techniques and Applications Certificate has been created to provide a working knowledge of the basics of the Videography and Digital Video Editing Field and to use that knowledge to immediately enter the workforce. The Video Techniques and Applications Certificate requires a completion of 18 hours of study (six courses of 3 credit hours each.) Two of these courses are in the Art Transfer Degree Program. This program includes basic and advanced digital video camera techniques, basic and advanced digital video editing techniques, computer art, two-dimensional design and portfolio preparation and review.

Fall Semester		Sem. Hrs.
ART 1020	Design I	3
ART 2150	Computer Art	3
ART 2210	Video I	<u>3</u>
		9
Spring Semester		Sem. Hrs.
ART 2190	Photographic Lighting Techniques	3
ART 2230	Video Editing	3
ART 2200	Prof. Practices, Portfolio Preparation & Review	<u>3</u>
		9
One-Year Total		18

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

VISUAL COMMUNICATION (0537)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Visual Communication Certificate is structured to provide basic skills for immediate employment in the Visual Communication field. The Visual Communication Certificate program is based on four courses in the Associate of Arts Art Program (Basic Photography, Computer Art, Design I, and Digital Photography,) with the addition of a course in Photographic Lighting Techniques and a course entitled Professional Practices, Portfolio Preparation and Review.

Fall Semester		Sem. Hrs.
ART 2111	Basic Photography	3
ART 2190	Photographic Lighting Techniques	3
ART 1020	Design I	<u>3</u>
		9
Spring Semester		Sem. Hrs.
ART 2150	Computer Art	3
ART 2180	Digital Photography	3
ART 2200	Professional Practices, Portfolio Preparation and Review	<u>3</u>
		9
One-Year Total		18

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (0003)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.		4
--	--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Area C Core Curriculum, Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours***

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
Major Electives		
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I and	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS 1111K and	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
PHYS 1112K and	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
SCIE 2000K or	Principles of Research Methodology or	
SCIE 2001K	Principles of Scientific Instrumentation/Methods	2

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**	<u>5-8</u>
One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	

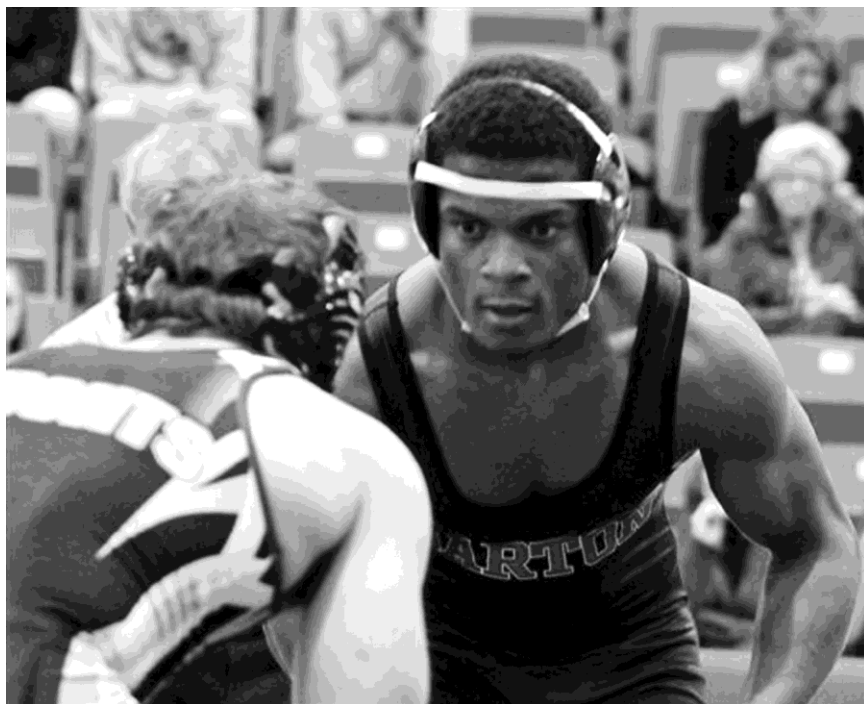
Two-Year Total **65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

****See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.**

***Secondary Education Biology Majors – [see Teacher Education \(0014\) Secondary Education.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (0003)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		8
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
SCIE 2000K or	Principles of Research Methodology or	
SCIE 2001K	Principles of Scientific Instrumentation/Methods	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		73-76

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (0055)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Area C Core Curriculum, Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
BIOL 1107K and	Principles of Biology I	8
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 28 hours

Major Requirements		
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
BIOL 2115K	Microbiology	4
BIOM 2101K	Introduction to Biotechnology	4
BIOM 2100K	Molecular Genetics	4
BIOM 2204K	Cellular/Molecular Biology	4
BIOM 2205K	Introduction to Biochemistry	4
BIOM 2202K	Applications in Biotechnology	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**		
PHED 1161	Fitness I	<u>2</u>

Two-Year Total **64-72**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (0055)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PHED 1161	Fitness I	2
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	<u>3</u>
		15
	Spring Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
BIOM 2101K	Introduction to Biotechnology	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	<u>2</u>
		16
	Summer Semester	
BIOL 2115K	Microbiology	4
BIOM 2100K	Molecular Genetics	<u>4</u>
		8
Sophomore Year	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
COMM 1110*	Public Speaking*	3
BIOM 2204K	Cellular/Molecular Biology	<u>4</u>
		17
	Second Semester	
POLS 1101	American Government	3
BIOM 2202K	Applications in Biotechnology	4
BIOM 2205K	Introduction to Biochemistry	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	<u>3</u>
		16
	Two-Year Total	72

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (0004)

Business Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area A courses are allowed.		
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended but other Area B courses are allowed.

CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
BUSA 1100 or	Financial Planning & Investment Management or	
BUSA 1145 or	International Business, Culture and Economics or	
LEAD 1101	Leadership Development	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Humanities/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended but other Area C courses are allowed.		
COMM 1110	See Core Curriculum, Area C. Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area D courses are allowed.

PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I	4
PHSC 1012K	Introduction to Physical Science II	4
MATH 1145	Survey of Calculus	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3

The following courses are recommended but other Area E courses are allowed.

[See Core curriculum Area E.](#)

ECON 2105 or	Principles of Macroeconomics or	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT 2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications***	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics***	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3

Optional Elective (3 hours) from the following:

BUSA 1105 or	Introduction to Business or	3
BUSA 2105 or	Communicating in the Business Environment or	3
BUSA 2106	The Environment of Business	3

***If CISM 2201 is taken in Area B and/or ECON 2105 is taken in Area E, then

additional courses are selected from BUSA 1105, BUSA 2105, and BUSA 2106.

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (0004)**Business Division****RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER****ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
PHSC 1012K	Introduction to Physical Science II	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Second Semester		
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1145	Survey of Calculus	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I	4
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Second Semester		
ACCT 2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0357)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
2 + 2 MACON STATE COLLEGE

This joint program will be open to Darton College graduates of the A.A.S. in Business computer Systems (all programs of study within Business Computer Systems, 0357) only, and only for candidates entering the online or face-to-face B.S. degree in Information Technology major at Macon State College (M.S.C.)

Qualified Darton graduates may receive transfer credit for Darton courses to be applied toward M.S.C.'s general core (Areas A through F) requirements as following:

Area A

Essential Skills – 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
COMM 1110*	

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Area C Core Curriculum, Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking *	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Mathematics/Technology courses.	
Technology		3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 2111	U.S. History Through 1877	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

COPR 2244	Introduction to Networking	4
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I	4
Optional Electives (6 - 9) from the following:		
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT 2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
BUSA 2105	Communication in the Business Environment	3
BUSA 2106	The Environment of Business	3

BUSA 2200	Principles of Management	3
CISM 2201	Fundamental of Computer Applications	3
COPR 2225	Advanced Spreadsheet Applications	3
COPR 2226	Advanced PowerPoint/Access	3
COPR 2235	Database Management Systems	3
COPR 2245	Configuring Windows Client Operations Systems	5
COPR 2246	Managing & Maintaining a Window Server	5
COPR 2250	Computer Systems Support I	3
COPR 2251	Computer Systems Support II	3
COPR 2281	Cisco I	5
COPR 2282	Cisco II	5
COPR 2283	Cisco III	5
COPR 2284	Cisco IV	5
COPR 2291	Fundamentals of UNIX	3
COPR 2301	Maintaining Windows Network Infrastructure	5
COPR 2303	Planning & Maintaining Windows Active Directory	5
COPR 2321	Principles of Network Security	3
COPR 240X	Advanced Cisco	5
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CSCI XXXX	Computer Programming Elective	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 2 courses)***

2

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

62

M.S.C. candidates for degrees must complete a minimum of 120 semester hours of academic work and two hours in health and/or physical education with a grade point of 2.0 or better calculated on all work attempted at M.S.C., The academic work must include at least 21 semester hours of upper division courses in the major field and at least 39 semester hours of upper division work overall.

Of the 40 semester hours immediately preceding graduation, at least 20 hours must be taken in residence at M.S.C. Any student admitted to M.S.C. for the final year must be in residence for two semesters and must complete at least 30 semester hours in residence, including 21 hours of upper division work in the major.

All University System of Georgia and M.S.C. requirements for graduation must be satisfied.

*If COMM 1110 was used in Area B at Darton, it will transfer in as an Area B course; otherwise it will be used in Area C.

*If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

**Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

***See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CISCO SUPPORT SPECIALIST OPTION (6576)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
ENDS 5/2012

The Cisco Support Specialist certificate option is designed to prepare students to become entry level network technicians. Areas of emphasis will be on network concepts of LAN's and WAN's and on the installing, configuring and maintaining of Cisco routers and switches in a small to medium business environment.

Students will participate in the Cisco Networking Academy Program. The Cisco Networking Academy Program is a comprehensive e-learning program that provides students with the Internet technology skills essential in a global economy. The Networking Academy delivers Web-based content, online assessment, student performance tracking, hands-on labs, instructor training and support, and preparation for industry standard certifications.

Upon completion of the appropriate courses, the student may elect to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) examination. The CCNA is the first of two certifications (the second – Cisco Certified Networking Professional – CCNP) on the path toward CCIE status, Cisco Certified Internetwork Expert, the industry's most respected networking certification. Other certifications can be pursued upon completion of the appropriate courses, including A+, Network+, Linux +, and Security+.

While every effort is made to assist the student in preparing for the CCNA examination, no guarantee is made that students will pass the examination.

The prerequisite for this program is a "C" or better in CISM 2201 Fundamentals of Computer Applications.

Exceptions are made for students with excellent computer skills or experience and are made by the director of the program as needed.

The courses in the program are subject to change in order to be responsive to the changing Information Technology demands of the workforce.

		Sem. Hrs.
COPR 2281	Cisco I: Networking for Home and Small Businesses	5
COPR 2250	Computer Systems Support I	3
		8
COPR 2282	Cisco II: Working at a Small-to-Medium Business or ISP	5
COPR 2251	Computer Systems Support II	3
		8
COPR 2283	Cisco III: Introducing Routing and Switching in the Enterprise	5
COPR 2284	Cisco IV: Designing and Supporting Computer Networks	5
		10
COPR 2291	Fundamentals of UNIX	3
COPR 2321	Basic Principles of Network Security	3
		6
	One-Year Total	32

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION OPTION (1576)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Network Support Specialist Certificate option is designed to prepare students to become support specialists in both a hardware/software and network environment. Areas of emphasis will be on network concepts such as Local Area Network (LAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN) support.

Upon completion of the appropriate courses, the student may elect to take the Microsoft Certified IT Professional (MCITP) exams*. Other certifications attainable upon completion of the appropriate courses would include A+, Network+, Linux+, and Security+. While every effort is made to assist the student in preparing for the MCITP exams, no guarantee is made that he/she will successfully pass the exams.

The student must earn a minimum grade of "C" in CISM 2201 before enrolling in any networking courses. Exceptions are made for students with exceptional computer experience and are made by the director of the program as needed. Applicants having passed any of the MCITP exams prior to taking the equal course may be exempted from that course if approved by the director of the program.

The courses in the program are subject to change in order to be responsive to the changing Information Technology demands of the workforce.

	Summer Semester	Sem. Hrs.
COPR 2250	Computer Systems Support I	3
COPR 2251	Computer Systems Support II	<u>3</u>
		6
	Fall Semester	
COPR 2244	Introduction to Networking	4
COPR 2246	Managing and Maintaining a Windows Server (A-term)	5
COPR 2301	Maintaining a Windows Network Infrastructure (B-term)	<u>5</u>
		14
	Spring Semester	
COPR 2303	Planning and Maintaining Windows Active Directory (A-Term)	5
COPR 2245	Configuring Windows Client Operating Systems (B-term)	<u>5</u>
		10
	Summer Semester	
COPR 2291	Fundamentals of UNIX	3
COPR 2321	Basic Principles of Network Security	<u>3</u>
		6
	One-Year Total	36

*The following courses cover the material for the listed Microsoft exam(s):

COPR 2246 – 70-646

COPR 2301 – 70-642

COPR 2303 – 70-640

COPR 2330 – 70-431

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY OPTION (5576)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

This option allows students to enroll in an array of courses in technology and in the content area of choice. This option provides needed flexibility without requiring an option to be created every time there is a specific need. For example, a certificate could be readily customized to meet the needs of an educator who desires courses in the content area of instruction and in technology. The certificate could be utilized just as easily by a student desiring to enroll in art with a technology emphasis. Fifteen hours of the program must be taken in technology related courses, and **no more than nine hours can be taken in core curriculum courses.**

First Semester		Sem.Hrs.
Choose 15 hours from the following:		
ART 2150	Computer Art	3
ART 2160	Visual Design	3
ART 2170	Web page Design	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
COPR ????	Any COPR prefix class	3
CSCI ????	Any CSCI Prefix class	<u>3</u>
		15
Second Semester		Sem. Hrs.
**Electives	Electives approved by advisor	<u>15</u>
One-Year Total		30

**Electives must be approved by Business Computer Systems faculty advisor.

**No more than 9 hours in core curriculum classes

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CANCER REGISTRY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (0387)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

The Associate Degree in Cancer Registry Management at Darton College is designed to prepare the student for entry-level employment in either a hospital-based or population-based cancer registry.

Cancer registries play an important role in the fight against cancer by identifying reportable cancers, code and stage primary site, histology and extent of disease, and report cancer data to healthcare officials and hospital administrators for use in cancer prevention and control. Cancer data collected by registrars is also used to assist medical staff and epidemiologists in special studies and research.

To be admitted to the Cancer Registry Management Program, the student must:

1. Be admitted to Darton College
2. Complete all required Learning Support courses
3. Present a composite score of 870 on the SAT or 19 or higher on the ACT
4. Have a minimum of a 2.5 GPA
5. Complete all pre-requisite course requirements or show evidence of current enrollment and expected satisfactory completion of pre-requisite courses
6. Complete and submit an application for admission to the program to the Program Director before July 31 for consideration for fall semester
7. Comply with all technology requirements as listed under the Online Tab on the Darton College Homepage, this includes but is not limited to dependable computer access and internet browser, Adobe, Microsoft office suite, RealPlayer, etc. See Online Technical Requirements for full details.
8. Schedule an interview with the Program Director
9. Not already in another Allied Health Division Program

Additional Requirements:

1. To continue in the Cancer Registry Management (CRM) program, a "C" is required in all HITE courses. If the student fails to make a "C" in an HITE course, and it is the student's first failure, the student may reapply to the CRM program. All of the student's previous HITE course work will be evaluated by the Program Director and the CRM faculty and the Program Director will make the final decision for continuation in the program. More than one "D" or "F" in HITE courses will result in permanent dismissal from the program.
2. Because of the nature of the profession, the student is required to sign and abide by a statement that the student will honor the confidential nature of health/medical records. A charge of breach of confidentiality will be treated according to the procedures outlined in the Student Handbook, "Code of Conduct".
3. A student may be denied permission to continue in the program if, in the opinion of the faculty, the Allied Health Dean and the Vice President of Academic Affairs, the student does not demonstrate the necessary qualifications for a cancer registrar.
4. To satisfactorily complete the curriculum and develop the skills required of an entry level registrar, the student must demonstrate:
 - a. Visual Acuity (with or without corrective lenses) to read paper, microfilm and electronic documents
 - b. Physical Ability to process reports and records, to operate equipment necessary for record keeping (manually operated filing equipment,

computer keyboard, printers, microfilm readers/printers) and to move about in limited space

- c. Manual Dexterity to perform the fine motor functions necessary to document analysis of records (manage pen, pencils, papers) and to operate electronic equipment (computers, word processors and other specialized software programs)
- d. Hearing (with or without aids) to hear the spoken voice in order to be able to respond verbally.
- e. For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Sections Q-T.](#)

CANCER REGISTRY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (0387)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

		Sem. Hrs.
Pre-requisites:		
BIOL 1100K*	A&P for Healthcare Professionals	4
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	<u>4</u>
		9
Freshman Year		
	First Semester	
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111**	College Algebra	3
HITE 2100	Health Record Content and Structure	3
HITE 2721	Introduction to ICD for Registry Management	3
HITE 2423	Disease Management	<u>3</u>
		15
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
POLS 1101	American Government	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
HITE 2738	Oncology Coding and Staging	<u>4</u>
		13
	Summer Semester	
HITE 2717	Cancer Registry Organization	3
HITE 2724	Cancer Registry Operations	<u>3</u>
		6
Sophomore Year		
	First Semester	
HITE 2745	Abstracting Principles I	3
HITE 2752	Cancer Statistics and Epidemiology	2
HITE 2731	Patient Follow-up	2
COMM 1110***	Public Speaking	3
HIST 2111****	US History Through 1877	<u>3</u>
		13
	Second Semester	
COPR 2235	Database Management	3
HITE 2746	Abstracting Principles II	3
HITE 2759	Clinical Practicum	<u>5</u>
		11
	Two-Year Total	67

*A combination of A&P I and II may be substituted

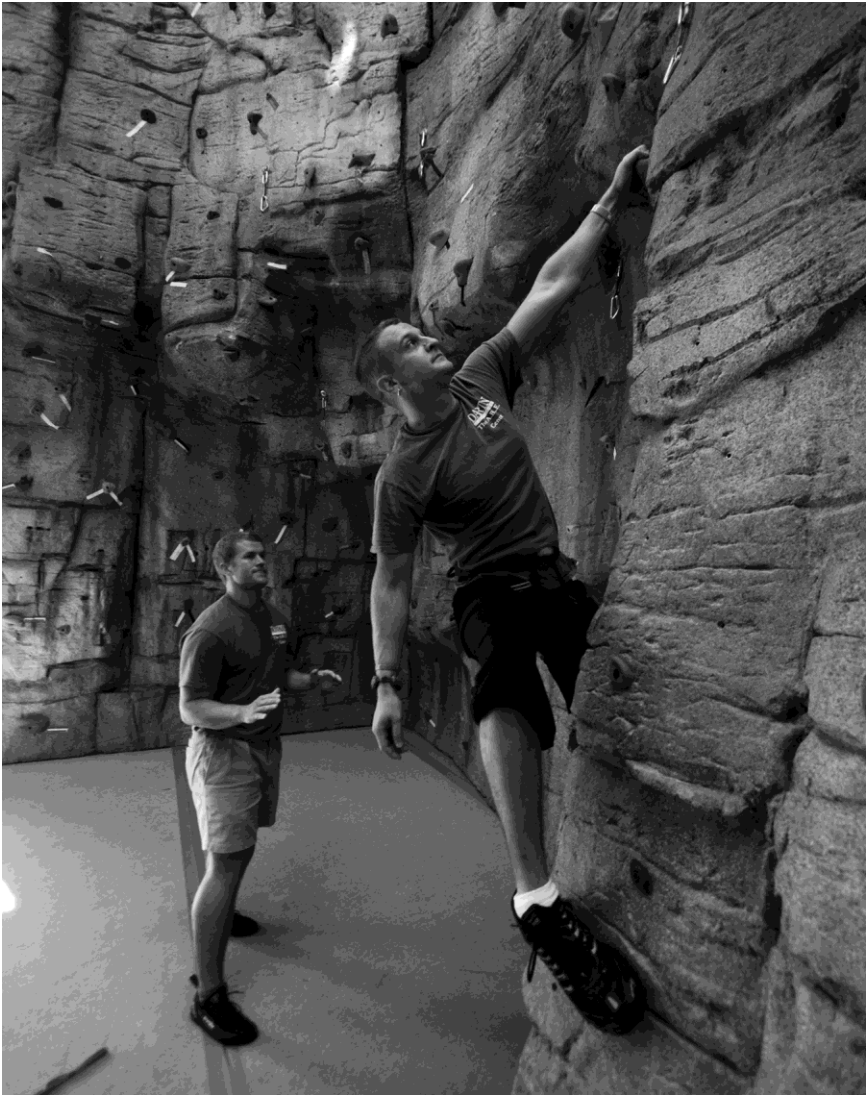
**A higher level Math may be substituted

*** Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

****US History After 1877 may be substituted

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Sections Q – T.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



**CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGY (0381)
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM**

This Associate of Science degree program is designed to prepare Cardiovascular Technologists who will assist in invasive and non-invasive cardiology settings. Cardiovascular Technologists are educated to intervene with clients experiencing alterations in health that affect the heart or blood vessels in the areas of diagnostic studies, treatment, client teaching and wellness promotion. The Cardiovascular Technology program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Cardiovascular Technology (JRC-CTV), 6 Pine Knoll Drive, Beverly, MA 01915-1425, phone (978) 456-5594 through the Committee on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL, 33756. Phone (727) 210-2350, Fax (727) 210-2354. Darton College is one of only thirty-three programs in the entire United States with such designation.

One class per year will be selected. Applicants are urged to submit their completed forms early. The Cardiovascular Technology Program has limited enrollment. Students are selected on the basis of SAT/ACT scores, college course grades, completion of required cardiovascular related coursework, and other qualifications related to academic and professional potential.

Additional Admissions Requirements:

1. Applicant must have completed admission to Darton College.
2. All required Learning Support courses must be completed.
3. A composite score of 870 or higher on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or a composite score of 19 or higher on the American College Testing Service Assessment Test (ACT) **or** have a minimum of 2.00 ("C" average) on all college work previously taken, if any.
4. Complete the required prerequisite courses, BIOL 1100K, ENGL 1101, MATH 1111, ALHE 1120 and CVTE 1100 with a GPA of 2.0 or greater in the spring or have earned credit on 9 or more semester credit hours of general education courses including one science course required in the program achieving a grade point average of 2.50 or higher. The grade received in the science course must be a C or higher. (All science courses must be completed with a grade of C or higher.)
5. Submit proof of current American Heart Association Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Certification (CPR.)
6. A minimum of a 2.0 GPA on previous course work completed within the last five years. If this course work is older than 5 years, it will be evaluated by the Program Director and may need to be repeated.
7. Proof of Hepatitis B immunization prior to first patient contact.
8. To comply with the requirements of cooperating clinical facilities, the Allied Health Division requires students to submit a completed health form. These forms will be provided upon enrollment in CVTE 1110.
9. To progress successfully through the curriculum and function as a practicing cardiovascular technologist after graduation, the individual must have:
 - a. Visual acuity with or without corrective lenses to identify cyanosis and absence of respiratory movement in a patient.
 - b. Hearing with or without auditory aids to understand the normal speaking voice without viewing the speaker's face (to ensure that the Cardiovascular Technician will be able to attend to a patient's call for help.)
 - c. Physical ability sufficient (minimal impairment of upper and lower extremities) to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation;
 - d. Manual dexterity and visual acuity with corrective lenses to accurately draw up solutions in a syringe.
 - e. Speech sufficient to communicate with staff and patients in a timely manner. Refer to program handbook for complete information.

Additional Program Requirements:

1. Students must earn a "C" or better in all Science and Professional courses in order to progress to the next course in sequence. Any student with a "D" or "F" in one professional course will not be allowed to continue in the program. The student may reapply for readmission in the next class. Students seeking readmission will be evaluated by the Cardiovascular Technology program faculty to determine acceptability and placement in the program. Previously completed professional courses may be accepted or may need to be repeated at the discretion of the faculty. Students who have a "D" and/or "F" in more than one Cardiovascular Technology course (this may be two different courses or the same course twice) will result in permanent dismissal from the program. A "WF" is considered "F". Students who fail a clinical practicum must repeat both the clinical and classroom courses covering that content.
2. Students are required to maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA in order to graduate from the program and Darton College.
3. Students must maintain current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Certification throughout enrollment.
4. The Division of Allied Health reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a Cardiovascular Technology student if, in the judgement of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the Cardiovascular Technology program faculty, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for a Cardiovascular Technology career.
5. The student must abide by the policies and procedures of the Cardiovascular Technology Program as defined in the Program Handbook.
6. Students will have three attempts to successfully demonstrate competency of any skill taught in the laboratory or clinical practicums. Students unable to demonstrate competency after 3 attempts will fail the laboratory or clinical course and will not be allowed to progress in the program. Students may reapply according to the previously listed policies.
7. The faculty, staff, and students in health care programs shall uphold professional and ethical standards.
8. The student is expected to assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident or exposure to communicable disease in class, lab, and clinic.
9. Successful completion of 1,000 hours of clinical experience at selected clinical sites is required to graduate.

Additional Costs and Requirements:

1. Cardiovascular Technology students will be responsible for additional fees to cover the costs of uniforms, liability insurance and testing.
2. Professional liability insurance is required prior to clinical assignment. Fees will be assessed annually in the summer as part of the students Tuition and Fees.
3. Students are required to have approved uniforms, shoes, lab coat, stethoscope, and a watch capable of reading seconds.
4. Students will complete the American Heart Association ACLS course as they progress through the program. Fees for these courses are required at the time of the course.
5. Travel for practicums will be required. Students will be required to travel during the last two (2) semesters of the Cardiovascular Technology Program. Travel will, from time to time, require overnight stays in order to complete the required clinical rotation, therefore, the student should plan according to his/her personal needs. The student will be responsible for any costs relating to travel to and from practicum sites. Currently, the associated clinical facilities are throughout the Southeast. All cardiovascular technology students should expect to travel. **No exceptions.** Many of the clinical facilities have agreed to provide housing at no cost to the student but housing is not guaranteed. **ONLY STUDENTS FROM DARTON COLLEGE OR OTHER TEACHING INSTITUTIONS ARE ALLOWED TO RESIDE IN THE STUDENT HOUSING.** Food and personal items while at the clinical facilities are the responsibility of the student. Financial assistance for

these additional expenses cannot be guaranteed although every effort will be made to direct students with major financial problems. The Cardiovascular Technology Program faculty makes no guarantees regarding student travel.



CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (0381)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year ****

Summer Semester		Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1100K*	Human Anatomy & Physiology for the Health Care Professional	4
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
CISM 1100*****	Computer Concepts & Software Applications	2
CVTE 1100	Introduction to Cardiovascular Technician	1
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	<u>1</u>
*BIOL 2111K & BIOL 2112K may be substituted for BIOL 1100K		14

Fall Semester

CHEM 1151K*	Survey of Chemistry I	4
CVTE 1110	Cardiovascular Pharmacology	3
CVTE 1115	Cardiopulmonary Anatomy & Physiology	3
CVTE 1118	Physics of Ultrasound	1
CVTE 1131	Patient Assessment	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	<u>3</u>
*CHEM 1211K & CHEM 1212K may be substituted for CHEM 1151K		17

Spring Semester

CVTE 1120	Adult Echocardiography I	5
CVTE 1130	Invasive Cardiovascular Technology I	5
RESP 1138	ACLS Prep Class	2
POLS 1101	American Government	<u>3</u>
		15

Sophomore Year

Summer Semester

CVTE 2110	Adult Echocardiography II	5
CVTE 2115	Vascular I (*Elective*)	2
CVTE 2120	Invasive Cardiovascular Technology II	5
PHED	Physical Education Fitness Competency**	2
COMM 1000	Cultural diversity in Communication	<u>2</u>
		14-16

Fall Semester

CVTE 2130 or	Adult Echocardiography Practicum I or	
CVTE 2135	Invasive Cardiovascular Technology Practicum I	<u>7</u>
		7

Spring Semester

CVTE 2140 or	Adult Echocardiography Practicum II or	
CVTE 2145	Invasive Cardiovascular Technology Practicum II	<u>8</u>
		8

Core Curriculum Total	28
CVTE Curriculum Total	<u>47</u>

Two-Year Total **75-77**

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

****It is recommended that students who must work or have heavy family obligations take most or all of their general education courses *before* entering the Cardiovascular Technology Program.

*****CISM 2201 may be used in place of CISM 1100.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CHEMISTRY (0006)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Humanities/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry****	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements – Required 16 hours		
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
Major Electives – Choose at least one hour from the following:		
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)** 5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total **65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

*** [Teacher Education \(0014\) Secondary Education](#)

****One hour applied to Area F

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CHEMISTRY (0006)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>16-17</u>
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>17-18</u>
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		<u>8</u>
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>15-16</u>
	Second Semester	
MATH 2253 or	Calculus III or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>11-12</u>
	Two-Year Total	68-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (0091)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
PHSC 1012K	Introduction to Physical Science II	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I	4
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ACCT 2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
Elect 3-4 hours from the following:		3-4
COPR 2244	Introduction to Networking	4
CSCI 1302	Computer Science II	4
CSCI 1150	Computer Programming in Visual Basic	3
		16-17
	Two-Year Total	67-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (0091)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
The following course is recommended but other Area A courses are allowed.		
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Humanities/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area D courses are allowed.		
PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I	4
PHSC 1012K	Introduction to Physical Science II	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following course is recommended, but other area E courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major – 19-20 Hours

ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT 2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
Computer science elective (3-4 hours) from the following:		
CSCI 1301 or	Computer Science I or	4
CSCI 1302 or	Computer Science II or	
CSCI 1150	Computer Programming in Visual Basic	
Optional Electives (6-8 hours) from the following:		
CISM 2201 or	Fundamentals of Computer Applications or	3
CSCI 1301 or	Computer Science I or	4
CSCI 1302 or	Computer Science II or	4
CSCI 1150 or	Computer Programming in Visual Basic or	3
COPR 2244 or	Introduction to Networking or	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

67-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



COMPUTER SCIENCE (0041)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
	See Core Curriculum, Area B	1

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
PHYS 1111K and	Introductory Physics I and	8
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	
PHYS 2211K and	Principles of Physics I and	
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	3
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I	4
CSCI 1302	Computer Science II	4
CSCI 2200	Internet Technologies	3
CSCI 2500	Discrete Structures	3
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (0041)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I	3
Area B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	1
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
CSCI 1302	Computer Science II	4
CSCI 2200	Internet Technologies	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
CSCI 2500	Discrete Structures	3
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking *	3
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Two-Year Total		65-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (0019)

Social Science Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/	See Area D Mathematics/Technology courses.	
Technology		3
The following course is recommended but other Area D courses are allowed:		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

CRJU 1100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU 2205	Introduction to Criminal Law	3
CRJU 2215	Introduction to Criminology	3
CRJU 2230	Introduction to Corrections	3
Optional Electives (6 hours) from the following		
ACCT 2101 or	Principles of Accounting I or	3
ACCT 2102 or	Principles of Accounting II or	3
ECON 2105 or	Principles of Macroeconomics or	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
CRJU 1110	Criminal Justice Management and Supervision	3
CRJU 2240	Budgeting/Grant Mgmt. for CJ Managers	3
OCEX 2290	Occupational Experience	1-3
PHIL 2210 or	Ethics or	3
PUAD 2601 or	Introduction to Public Administration or	3
SOCI 1160 or	Introduction to Social Problems or	3
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
POLS 2301 or	Introduction to Comparative Politics or	3

POLS 2201	American State & Local Government	3
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3
PSYC 1101 or	General Psychology or	3
PSYC 2215 or	Human Growth & Development or	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (0019)**Social Science Division****RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER****ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
CRJU 1100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
CRJU 2205	Introduction to Criminal Law	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
CRJU 2230	Introduction to Corrections	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major, page 122.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
CRJU 2215	Introduction to Criminology	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANAGEMENT OPTION (4586)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Criminal Justice Management Certificate Option is designed to provide criminal justice managers and supervisors a unique combination of management and criminal justice theory combined with specific requisite skills that are necessary to become effective managers and supervisors in today's highly technical and complex criminal justice system. A Certificate is awarded upon completion.

	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BUSA 2200	Principles of Management	3
BUSA 2215	Principles of Human Resources Management	3
CRJU 1100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
		<u>15</u>
	Spring Semester	Sem. Hrs.
CRJU 2205	Introduction to Criminal Law	3
CRJU 2215	Introduction to Criminology	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
Elective**	CRJU/BUSA**	3
		<u>12</u>
	Summer Semester	Sem. Hrs.
CRJU 1110	Criminal Justice Management and Supervision	3
		<u>3</u>
	One Year Total	30

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**Elective must be approved by Criminal Justice faculty advisor.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY (0591)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Criminal Justice Technology Certificate Option is designed to provide graduates with a foundation in Criminal Justice along with specialized training in computer forensics. The program is appropriate for (1) those currently employed in law enforcement who want to increase their skills and value to their organizations and (2) students who aspire to criminal justice occupations and wish to have skills that set them apart from other candidates. After completing this certificate, students may choose to continue their studies by enrolling in the Associate of Science program in Criminal Justice with eventual transfer to a four-year college.

Fall Semester		Sem. Hrs.
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
CRJU 1100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU 2230	Introduction to Corrections	3
Optional Elective (3 hours) from the following		
CRJU 2240	Budgeting/Grant Management for CJ Managers	3
OCEX 2290	Occupational Experience	1-3
SOCI 1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
		<u>12</u>
Spring Semester		
COPR 2250	Computer Systems Support I	3
COPR 2251	Computer Systems Support II	3
CRJU 2205	Introduction to Criminal Law	3
CRJU 2215	Introduction to Criminology	3
		<u>12</u>
Summer Semester		
COPR 2321	Basic Principles of Network Security	3
COPR 2334	Computer Forensics	4
		<u>7</u>
One-Year Total		31

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

DANCE (0077)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

Choose 18 hours from the following:

DANC 1000	Dance Performance	1
DANC 1600	Dance Improvisation	1
DANC 1700	Modern Dance History	2
DANC 1740	Modern Dance I	1
DANC 1750	Modern Dance II	1
DANC 1800	Ballet History & Performance	3
DANC 1840	Ballet Technique I	1
DANC 1850	Ballet Technique II	1
DANC 1900	Dance Composition	2
DANC 2000	Dance Choreographer for Performance	1
DANC 1760	Modern Dance III****	1
DANC 1860	Ballet III****	1

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)****5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**65-69**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

****Dance majors must successfully pass either DANC 1760 or DANC 1860 with a grade of (B) or higher to graduate with an AA in Dance.

DANC 1740, 1750, 1760, 1840, 1850, 1860 may be repeated for credit. A total of 6 credits must be in technique.

DANC 1740 and DANC 1840 are open to majors, non-majors, and continuing education students. DANC 1840, DANC 1850, DANC 1740, DANC 1750, DANC 1600 may also be used as PE activity courses in fulfillment of Area G requirements for non-dance majors.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

DANCE (0077)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
DANC 1000	Dance Performance	1
DANC 1600	Improvisation	1
DANC 1740	Modern I	1
DANC 1840	Ballet I	
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		12-15
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
DANC 1400	Technical Theatre for Dancers****	2
DANC 1740	Modern Dance I or	
DANC 1750	Modern Dance II	1
DANC 1840	Ballet I or	
DANC 1850	Ballet II	1
DANC 1900	Dance Composition	2
FIAR 2250	Humanities Through the Arts	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1122	Survey of World History II	3
DANC 1800	Ballet History and Performance	3
DANC 1740	Modern Dance I or	
DANC 1750	Modern Dance II or	
DANC 1760	Modern Dance III ****	1
DANC 1850	Ballet II or	
DANC 1860	Ballet III****	1
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19

Second Semester

The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.

MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
DANC 2000	Dance Choreographer for Performance	1
DANC 1700	Modern Dance History	2
DANC 1760	Modern III or ****	
DANC 1860	Ballet III ****	1
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<hr/> 18-19

Two-Year Total **65-70**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

****Dance majors must successfully pass either DANC 1760 or DANC 1860 with a grade of (B) or higher to graduate with an AA in Dance.

DANC 1740, 1750, 1760, 1840, 1850, 1860 may be repeated for credit.

DANC 1740 and DANC 1840 are open to majors, non-majors, and continuing education students. DANC 1600, DANC 1740, DANC 1750, DANC 1840, and DANC 1850 may also be used as PE activity courses.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS ALLIED HEALTH DIVISION

Additional requirements for all students in the Allied Health Division:

1. Evidence of professional liability insurance must be provided to the Program Director prior to placement in a clinical assignment.
 2. Students are financially responsible for all expenses related to any illness, accident or exposure to communicable diseases either in a laboratory or clinical setting.
 3. Students must show evidence of Hepatitis B vaccine immunization status according to program guidelines.
 4. Students will be expected to follow the health policies of the institution(s) where they are assigned for their clinical placements.
 5. Students will be required to purchase any uniforms, name tags, uniform patches, shoes, etc. required for their specific clinical placements.
- Individual programs may have additional program specific costs and fees. The student is advised to check with the appropriate program to obtain a complete list of these additional expenses.

DENTAL HYGIENE (0355) RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

The program in Dental Hygiene is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and has been granted the accreditation status of approval. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312)440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

Additional Admission Requirements:

1. Official college transcripts, plus official high school transcripts, if fewer than 30 semester hours of college work have been completed.
2. SAT I (or equivalent ACT) scores for Dental Hygiene are encouraged, but not required for admission. If no scores are presented, or if presented and if less than 430 verbal and 400 quantitative on the SAT I (less than 19 English and 18 mathematics on the ACT), the student must take the Collegiate Placement Examination (CPE) or COMPASS test. [See Acceptance and Admission Status.](#)
3. Students requiring Learning Support must complete the Learning Support coursework prior to admission to the Dental Hygiene program.
4. A separate dental hygiene application submitted by June 1st. Applications received after June 1st may not receive full consideration.
5. A minimum of a 2.0 GPA on previous coursework.
6. Anatomy and Physiology, College Algebra and EITHER Survey of Chemistry I OR Essentials of Microbiology course work completed within the last ten years. If this course work is older than 10 years, it will be evaluated by the Program Director. All prerequisites must be completed with a grade of C or better.
7. Proof of Hepatitis B immunization prior to first patient contact.
8. Proof of CPR Certification - American Heart Association Healthcare Provider Card prior to first patient contact.
9. To progress successfully through the curriculum and function as a practicing dental hygienist after graduation, the individual must have:
 - a. Visual acuity with or without corrective lenses to read an instrument calibrated in mm and to detect subtle dental stains;
 - b. Hearing with or without auditory aids to measure blood pressure using an aneroid sphygmomanometer and to obtain a medical/dental history by interview;

- c. Physical ability to operate equipment (unit, stool, x-ray machine, etc.);
 - d. Manual dexterity to perform the fine motor functions associated with intra-oral instrumentation.
10. Please note that admission to Dental Hygiene is competitive and is based on the academic qualifications of the current applicant pool.

Readmission of Returning Students:

Any student who must interrupt enrollment must re-apply to the Dental Hygiene Program and, if accepted, placement will be determined after previous course work has been evaluated by the Program Director. The evaluation may result in repeating a course previously completed successfully for continuity of skill acquisition and/or professional knowledge. Dental Hygiene courses more than two years old must be repeated. Students who fail a Dental Hygiene clinical course must repeat both the clinical course and the concurrent lecture course.

Additional Costs and Requirements:

Dental Hygiene students will be responsible for additional fees for uniforms, instruments, liability insurance and membership in the Student American Dental Hygienists' Association. Additional costs will be incurred for licensure.

Additional Graduation Requirements:

In addition to College graduation requirements, the students must have a grade of C or better in all dental hygiene courses.

The Dental Hygiene Program reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a Dental Hygiene student, if, in the judgment of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the Dental Hygiene faculty, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for dental hygiene. Any student who earns a "D", "F", or "W" in any Dental Hygiene Course, will not be allowed to continue on to the next semester within Dental Hygiene. If this is their first "D", "F", or "W" the student may re-apply to Dental Hygiene. The Dental Hygiene faculty will determine which previously successfully completed courses, if any, must be repeated by the student for continuity of skill acquisition and/or professional knowledge.

If the student earns a "D" or "F" for a second time, it will result in permanent dismissal from the Dental Hygiene program.

Any student who interrupts enrollment in Dental Hygiene for more than 1 year must repeat all professional course work upon readmission.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check of the college catalog.](#)

DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM (0355)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

Prerequisites		Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1100K	Human Anatomy and Physiology for The Health Care Professional	4
CHEM 1151K or BIOL 2115K	Survey of Chemistry I or Essentials of Microbiology	4
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
CHEM 1151K or BIOL 2115K	Survey of Chemistry I or Essentials of Microbiology	4
DHYG 1101	Orofacial Anatomy	4
DHYG 1121	Dental Hygiene Lecture I	3
DHYG 1131	Dental Hygiene Clinic I	2
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	<u>3</u>
		16
	Second Semester	
DHYG 1110	Nutrition	1
DHYG 1114	Radiology	3
DHYG 1122	Dental Hygiene Lecture II	2
DHYG 1132	Dental Hygiene Clinic II	3
DHYG 2100	Periodontics	<u>2</u>
		11
	Summer Semester	
DHYG 1133	Dental Hygiene Clinic III	2
DHYG 2550	Dental Specialties and Materials	<u>2</u>
		4
Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
DHYG 2150	Pharmacology	2
DHYG 2210	Dental Hygiene Lecture IV	1
DHYG 2250	General and Oral Pathology	3
DHYG 2310	Dental Hygiene Clinic IV	4
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication	<u>2</u>
		15
	Second Semester	
DHYG 2220	Dental Hygiene Lecture V	1
DHYG 2320	Dental Hygiene Clinic V	4
DHYG 2400	Community Dental Health	4
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U. S. History Through 1877 or U. S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	<u>3</u>
		18
Two-Year Total		75

PLEASE NOTE:

College, Algebra, Anatomy & Physiology and **EITHER** survey of Chemistry I **OR** Essentials of Microbiology must be taken prior to acceptance into the program. **Both** courses are required for program completion. Courses in **bold** print **MAY** be taken prior to acceptance into the program.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY (0094)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
PHYS 1111K and	Introductory Physics I and	8
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	
PHYS 2211K and	Principles of Physics I and	
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I	3
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 2111K and	Human Anatomy & Physiology I and	8
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	
Major Electives		
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total

68-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY (0094)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Summer Semester		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	68-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY (0382)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

APPLICATION DEADLINE

Completed application forms must be RECEIVED NO LATER THAN JUNE 1st, of each year. The application is completed only when all the information requested is received. Students are responsible for making sure their application is complete.

**PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR
ADMISSION TO THE DMS PROGRAM**

1. Meet all of Darton College's acceptance requirements.
2. Overall GPA of 2.5 or greater on a 4.0 scale or a minimum of 19 on the ACT.
3. Completion of a DMSP application. (Available online @ www.darton.edu and in the Allied Health Office.)
4. Application deadline is June 1st every year.
5. Submit 3 recommendation forms.
6. Completion of the following pre-DMSP course requirements with a grade of "C" or better before B-Term Summer Semester begins.

1. College Algebra
2. English I
3. Medical Terminology
4. Introduction to Physical Science I or any upper level science course, Physics, Chemistry, Microbiology.
5. Anatomy and Physiology for the Health Care Provider (**be aware this course may not transfer**).

Anatomy and Physiology I **and** II may be taken in lieu of Anatomy and Physiology for the Health Care Provider.

Students that have chosen to take Anatomy and Physiology I **and** II may be accepted with the following conditions:

Complete Anatomy and Physiology I **and** II with a grade of "C" or better before the application deadline.

Application & Document Submission to:
Allied Health Division
Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program
Attention: Application Coordinator
2400 Gillionville Rd.
Albany, GA 31707-3098

DMS program telephone (229) 317-6986.

DMS program office is in building J Room 204.

Allied Health Telephone # (229) 317-6900.

SELECTION NOTIFICATION

Due to limited clinical placements, we are accepting 14 students and 1 alternate at this time for each year's class.

Points in the selection process will be awarded as follows:

1. Three (3) commendation forms. Each form can count up to 65 points.
2. The student's cumulative GPA.
200 POINTS for GPA 3.5-4.0
150 POINTS for GPA 3.0 – 3.49
100 POINTS for GPA 2.5-2.99

Consideration and additional points may be given to those students that have:

1. Provided documentation of a degree in an Allied Health Field, Science or Biology that is directly related to patient care and medical imaging; including but not limited to Radiologic Technology. Each degree can count up to 100 points.
2. Provided documentation of a certificate in a health area that is directly related to patient care. Each certificate can count up to 50 points.
3. Provided documentation of work experience in a health care environment that is directly related to patient care. This documentation can count up to 25 points.
Documentation of work experience:
 - A. Must be on company letter head.
 - B. A minimum of 6 months work experience.
 - C. Provide a description of job duties that demonstrate hands on patient experience.
4. Provided documentation of 40 hours of volunteer work in a health care environment. This documentation can count up to 1 point per hour volunteered up to 40 hours.
Documentation of volunteer work experience.
 - A. Must be on company letter head.
 - B. A minimum of 40 hours.
 - C. Provide a description of job duties.
5. Completed core course work can count up to 10 points.

An interview with the program director and/or the DMS committee will be required of the students with completed application packets and meeting all criteria for the program.

SELECTION NOTIFICATION

Letters of selection, alternate status, or non acceptance will be sent out following the selection process. The selection process takes place at the end of A-Term Summer Semester every year.

Students are notified by July 1st every year of selection status.

Selected students must confirm their intent to enroll in writing, within 10 days after the post marked date of their acceptance letter.

A student that fails to respond in the appropriate time will forfeit their position.

Alternate students may take the Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography course.

The alternate student's inclusion in this course **does not mean** acceptance into the DMS Program unless a selected student resigns or loses his or her position.

Upon acceptance into the DMS Program students must provide a **certification of medical examination form, student physical and mental health self-evaluation form along with immunization documentation including the first Hepatitis vaccination (all forms must be current within one year and must be in the DMSP office no later than September 1st following your selection).** Failure to provide this documentation will lead to dismissal from the program and an alternate will be chosen to replace you. You may provide this information before notification of selections.

PREGNANCY POLICY

Any student that is pregnant or becomes pregnant while in the Diagnostic Medical Program should consider the following:

- 1) Exposure to communicable diseases. As a student you may be exposed to **many** communicable diseases such as rubella and the **Hepatitis C virus** which are a serious danger to the developing fetus. It is the pregnant student's responsibility to avoid those patients that may put them at risk.
- 2) Students are at risk to radiation exposure while performing certain ultrasound exams. Pregnant students must protect themselves and their baby by using lead aprons and avoiding all radiation until after the first trimester.
- 3) If the students' medical condition limits their ability to continue in the program they may withdraw and continue with the next class, if a position is available, beginning with the course or courses dropped. Missed clinical time over the 3 days allowed may be made up but may also delay the student's graduation.

RE-ADMISSION OF RETURNING STUDENTS

Any student who fails a DMS course will not be allowed to continue onto the next semester of DMS courses. If this is the student's first failure, the student may reapply to the DMS program for the following year. If the student fails for a second time, or fails more than one DMS course, it will result in permanent dismissal from the DMS program without chance of re-admission.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check of the college catalog.](#)

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY (0382)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	Summer Semester	Sem. Hrs.
**PREREQUISITE COURSES – Must be completed at time of application submission.		
**ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
**BIOL 1100K	Anatomy & Physiology for the Healthcare Provider (Human Anatomy & Physiology I & II may be taken in lieu of BIOL 1110K)	4
**ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
**MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
**PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I (Chemistry, Microbiology or Physics may be taken in lieu of PHSC 1011K)	4 15
Freshman Year		
ALHE 1115	Clinical Professionalism	1
COMM 1110 or *	Public Speaking or *	3
COMM 1100	Human Communications	
DMSP 1101	Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography	2
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
PHED	Fitness Competency Requirement	2
		14
Junior DMS Student		
DMSP 1102	Abdomen Ultrasound I	3
DMSP 1103	Obstetrical Ultrasound I	3
DMSP 1104	Pelvic Ultrasound	3
DMSP 1105	Clinical Observations	2
		11
Junior DMS Student		
CVTE 1118	Physics of Ultrasound	1
DMSP 2111	Abdomen Ultrasound II	3
DMSP 2112	Obstetrical Ultrasound II	3
DMSP 2113	Clinical Observation & Practicum I	2
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History after 1877	3
		12
Senior DMS Student		
DMSP 2114	Pediatric Ultrasound	3
DMSP 2115	Superficial Structures and Invasive Procedures	4
DMSP 2116	Clinical Observation & Practicum II	2
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
		12
Senior DMS Student		
DMSP 2117	Ultrasound in Review	3
DMSP 2118	Clinical Observation & Practicum III	2
DMSP 2120	Vascular Ultrasound	3
		8
Two-Year Semester Hours Total		72

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication

courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ECONOMICS (0073)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area A courses are allowed.		
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area D courses are allowed.		
PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I	4
PHSC 1012K	Introduction to Physical Science II	4
Mathematics/Technology	See Area D Mathematics/Technology courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following course is recommended but other Area E courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
Optional Electives (12 hours) from the following:		
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
Foreign Language/Sociology/History or		
Other Social Science Electives		6

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ECONOMICS (0073)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
PHSC 1012K	Introduction to Physical Science II	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Second Semester		
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I	4
AREA F Elective	See Electives Below*	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
COMM 1110	Public Speaking**	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Second Semester		
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA F Elective	See Electives Below*	3
AREA F Elective	See Electives Below*	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Choose AREA F Electives (9) from the following:

MATH 1151 or	Calculus I with Geometry or	4
MATH 2205 or	Introduction to Statistics or	3
Foreign Language/Sociology/History or		6
Other Social Science Elective		

**Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

The Emergency Medical Services Program is designed to provide instruction at the certificate and associate degree level for the EMS professional. The program is based on the National EMS Education Standard for the EMT, Advanced EMT and Paramedic. Upon successful completion of the selected program, the student will be eligible to take the National Registry certification exam. After passing the National Registry certification exam, the candidate will then be eligible to apply with the Office of EMS & Trauma for licensure. Upon licensure, the EMS professional is allowed to perform life-saving skills under medical direction as defined by his/her scope of practice.

ALL students, irrespective of track, must be admitted to Darton before applying to the EMS Program. Students must also take the University System of Georgia COMPASS Test.

Additional Requirements:

1. Complete the EMS Program Student Applicant Assessment
2. Copy of Driver's license
3. Copy of your high school diploma or GED equivalency certificate
4. Letter of recommendation (optional, but may be taken into consideration during the selection process) *i.e. Fire Chief, Supervisor, EMS Director, Paramedic, or other healthcare professional*
5. Verification of EMS licensure. (Paramedic candidates only)
6. Evaluation on an individual basis by the EMS faculty
7. To comply with the requirements of cooperating clinical facilities, the Allied Health Division requires students to submit a completed immunization form and TB screening form. These forms must be completed before clinical rotations commence.

The Emergency Medical Technician, irrespective of level, is a caregiver with the responsibility of providing life supporting assessments and interventions. Implied in this caregiving role are essential job functions that require the EMT to demonstrate certain cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skill), and affective (behavior) mastery. The performance of these job functions must be consistent with the expectation that the EMT must be able to place himself/herself, a fellow worker, or the patient in jeopardy because of physical or mental disabilities.

To satisfactorily complete all levels of certification, the student must have developed the necessary skills to become an entry level practitioner according to his/her level of training. The examples below are not all inclusive and additional disabilities that prove to prevent the performance of essential job functions may be considered on a case by case basis.

- **Visual Acuity** (with/without corrective vision) – Having the visual capacity to identify life-threatening signs of physical distress through objective patient assessment, identify details of a patient's medications, and with accuracy draw solutions into a syringe when required.
- **Auditory Acuity** (with/without aids) – Having the auditory capacity to accurately obtain a subjective medical history and to complete a patient assessment using an aneroid sphygmomanometer, stethoscope, and other equipment as necessary to detect sounds including but not limited to breath and bowel.

- **Physical Ability** – Having the physical capacity to safely lift patients and equipment weighting at least 180lbs. with a partner, and have the stamina to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
- **Speaking Ability** – Having the capacity to acquire a medical history and other details regarding the subjective assessment from the patient, family members, and/or bystanders and communicate those findings in various manners to coordinate patient care.
- **Manual Dexterity** – Having the capacity to perform intravenous catheterization, fill syringes, and perform other task(s) often associated with effective hand-eye coordination.
- **Mental Stress** – Having the capacity to perform without hesitation and with coordinated control, the skills of an EMT during times of mental stress, display principles of patient care consistent with the community standard, and respond positively to correction and modify behavior as required.

Additional Costs and Fees

1. Professional liability insurance is required prior to clinical assignment. Fees are assessed as part of the student's tuition and fees.
2. The student must assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of an illness, an accident, or exposure to communicable disease. Associated expenses will be the responsibility of the student.
3. Students are required to have approved uniforms and equipment as described in the program handbook. Associated expenses are not assessed in advance and will be the responsibility of the student.
4. Students are required to have received all necessary immunization as listed in the program handbook. Associated expenses are not assessed in advance and will be the responsibility of the student.
5. Each student will be held accountable for participating in the required Life Support courses. Associated expenses are not assessed in advance and will be the responsibility of the student at the time of the course.
6. Students are required to take a comprehensive self-assessment prior to graduation. Fees are assessed in the graduating semester as part of the student's tuition and fees.
7. Upon completion of the required curriculum, those students with a minimum of 2.0 will be eligible to take the NREMT cognitive and practical examinations. Upon releasing the student for registry examination, it is expected that the student will complete the exam process within 30 days. Fees associated with the National Registry cognitive examination (first attempt only) will be assessed during the spring semester. The student will be responsible for National Registry practical examination site fees.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

Emergency Medical Services (0566)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Paramedic is an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. The Paramedic's scope of practice includes invasive and pharmacological interventions to reduce the morbidity and mortality associated with acute out-of-hospital medical and traumatic emergencies. Paramedic education represents the highest level of out-of-hospital care. Graduates of the Paramedic Certificate Program are encouraged to take the additional prescribed college courses in order to complete the Associate of Science degree in Emergency Medical Services.

Freshman Year	(EMS Certificate Program)	Sem. Hrs.
First Semester		
DART 1000	First Year Experience	2
BIOL 1100K	Human Anatomy & Physiology for the Allied Health Professional	4
EMTP 1115	OB/Gyn/Neonatal Emergencies	2
EMTP 1111	Essentials of EMS	2
EMTP 1112	Psychiatric Emergencies	<u>3</u>
		13
Second Semester		
EMTP 1102	Trauma	5
EMTP 1113	Pharmacology	3
EMTP 1117	Respiratory Emergencies	3
EMTP 1118	Pediatric Emergencies	<u>2</u>
		13
Thrid Semester		
EMTP 1104	Medical Emergencies	5
EMTP 1110	EMS Systems and Operations	3
EMTP 1105	Cardiovascular Emergencies	6
EMPT 1119	Pediatric Emergency Clinical Practicum	1
EMTP 1125	Summative Evaluation	<u>3</u>
		18
One Year Total		44

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (0367)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

Completion of the EMS certificate program plus the courses listed below will fulfill the requirements for an Associate of Science in Emergency Medical Services Degree.

Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
First Semester		
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
EMTP 1121 or	Essential Math for the Prehospital Emergency Care Provider or	1
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
CISM 2201	Computer Concepts/Software Application	3
Elective	Choose one from Humanities, Social Science, Business, or Math/Science	<u>3</u>
		13-15
Second Semester		
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
POLS 1101	American Government	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking**	<u>3</u>
		12
Two-Year Total		69-71

This is a suggested schedule for full-time students. Students may take core classes which apply to an A.S. Degree in EMS on a part-time basis.

**Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (0589)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT) provides instruction in basic, limited advanced and pharmacological interventions to reduce the morbidity and mortality associated with acute out-of-hospital medical and traumatic emergencies. Advanced EMT's work with other EMS and health care professionals as an integral part of the emergency care team. Graduates of the Advanced EMT Certificate Program are encouraged to complete the Paramedic Certificate Program.

	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
DART 1000	First Year Experience	2
BIOL 1100K	Human Anatomy & Physiology for the Allied Health Professional	4
EMTP 1036	Medical Emergencies for the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	<u>3</u>
		9
	Second Semester	
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
EMTP 1025	Trauma for the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	3
EMTP 1021	EMS Systems and Operations	<u>3</u>
		7
	Third Semester	
EMTP 1032	Advanced Life Support for the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	<u>6</u>
		6
	ONE YEAR TOTAL	22

The Darton EMS Program also offers the Advanced EMT Program during the day as a Full Time course. The class sequence is as follows:

	First Semester	
DART 1000	First Year Experience	2
BIOL 1100K	Human Anatomy & Physiology for the Allied Health Professional	4
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
EMTP 1021	EMS Systems and Operations	3
EMTP 1025	Trauma for the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	3
EMTP 1036	Medical Emergencies for the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	<u>3</u>
		16
	Second Semester	
EMTP 1032	Advanced Life Support for the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	<u>6</u>
		6
	TWO SEMESTER TOTAL	22

PRE-ENGINEERING (0044)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Humanities/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
PHYS 2211K and PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics I and Principles of Physics II	8
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
Major Electives		
CSCI 1371	Computing for Engineering	3
ENGR 1111	Engineering Graphics	3
ENGR 2201	Engineering Statics and Dynamics	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
--	------------

Two-Year Total

65-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-ENGINEERING (0044)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
CSCI 1371	Computing for Engineering	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
ENGR 1111	Engineering Graphics	3
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19
	Second Semester	
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
ENGR 2201	Engineering Statics & Dynamics	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19
	Two-Year Total	71-74

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (0047)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Area C Core Curriculum, Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 12 hours

Science/Math and Technology		
Science Requirements		
PHYS 1111K and PHYS 1112K or PHYS 2211K and PHYS 2212K	Introductory Physics I and Introductory Physics II or Principles of Physics I and Principles of Physics II	8
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	3
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
Major Electives		
CSCI 1371	Computing for Engineering	3
ENGR 1111	Engineering Graphics	3
ENGR 2201	Engineering Statics and Dynamics	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total

67-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (0047)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
CSCI 1371	Computing for Engineering	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
PHYS 1111K or	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
ENGR 1111	Engineering Graphics	3
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	4
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		19-20
	Two-Year Total	71-74

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ENGLISH (0022)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
-------------	--	---

The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.

MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
-----------	----------------------------	---

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3

The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. [See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.](#)

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
-----------	--------------------	---

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or	
ENGL 2112	World Literature II	3
Foreign Language	Intermediate I and II Foreign	6
2001 and 2002	Language	

Choose one of the following Composition courses: 3

ENGL 2210 or	Creative Writing or	
ENGL 2220 or	Writing Non-Fiction or	
ENGL 2230	Professional and Technical Writing	

Choose two of the following courses:

6

ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or
ENGL 2112 or	World Literature II or
ENGL 2121 or	British Literature I or
ENGL 2122 or	British Literature II or
ENGL 2131 or	American Literature I or
ENGL 2132 or	American Literature II or
ENGL 2210 or	Creative Writing or
ENGL 2220 or	Writing Non-Fiction or
ENGL 2230 or	Professional and Technical Writing or
SOCI 1101 or	Principles of Sociology or
PSYC 1101 or	General Psychology or
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or
HIST 1112 or	Survey of World History II or
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or
HIST 2112 or	U.S. History After 1877 or
THEA 1100 or	Theatre Appreciation or
FIAR 2250 or	Humanities Through the Arts or
MUSC 1100 or	Music Appreciation or
PHIL 2205 or	Introduction to Philosophy

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

****Secondary Education English Majors – [see Teacher Education \(0014\) Secondary Education.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ENGLISH (0022)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
Foreign Language	Intermediate I Foreign Language	
2001		3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1122	Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
Foreign Language	Intermediate II Foreign Language	
2002		3
	Choose one of the following:	3
ENGL 2210 or	Creative Writing or	
ENGL 2220 or	Writing Non-Fiction or	
ENGL 2230	Professional and Technical Writing	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or	
ENGL 2112	World Literature II	3
AREA C Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
	Choose two of the following:	6
ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or	
ENGL 2112 or	World Literature II or	

ENGL 2121 or	British Literature I or	
ENGL 2122 or	British Literature II or	
ENGL 2131 or	American Literature I or	
ENGL 2132 or	American Literature II or	
ENGL 2210 or	Creative Writing or	
ENGL 2220 or	Writing Non-Fiction or	
ENGL 2230 or	Professional and Technical Writing or	
SOCI 1101 or	Principles of Sociology or	
PSYC 1101 or	General Psychology or	
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112 or	Survey of World History II or	
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112 or	U. S. History After 1877 or	
MUSC 1100 or	Music Appreciation or	
THEA 1100 or	Theatre Appreciation or	
FIAR 2250 or	Humanities Through the Arts or	
PHIL 2205	Introduction to Philosophy	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		15-16

Two-Year Total

65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (0074)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		4
---	--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	8
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
Major Electives		
CHEM 2240K or	Principles of Organic Chemistry I or	4
PHYS 1111K or	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
SCIE 2000K or	Principles of Research Methodology or	2
SCIE 2001K or	Principles of Scientific Instrumentation/Methods or	
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
Two-Year Total	65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (0074)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<hr/> 16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<hr/> 16-17
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		<hr/> 8
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<hr/> 15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<hr/> 15-16
	Two-Year Total	71-74

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE (0023)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

POLS 1105 or	Current World Problems or	
INED 2902 or	International Perspectives or	
MYTH 1000 or	Introduction to Mythology or	
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	1-2

The following course is recommended but other Area B courses are allowed.

Foreign Language	Elementary I Foreign Language	
1001		3

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area C Literature courses are allowed. [See Core Curriculum, Area C.](#)

ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or	
ENGL 2112	World Literature II	3

The following course is recommended, but other Area C Humanities/Fine Arts courses are allowed. [See Core Curriculum, Area C.](#)

COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
-----------	------------------	---

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
-------------	--	---

The following courses are recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.

MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3

The following courses are recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. [See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.](#)

ANTH 1103 or	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or	
GEOG 1101 or	Introduction to Human Geography or	
POLS 2401 or	International Politics or	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F**Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours**

Foreign Language 1001	Elementary I Foreign Language	3
Foreign Language 1002	Elementary II Foreign Language	3
Foreign Language 2001	Intermediate I Foreign Language	3
Foreign Language 2002	Intermediate II Foreign Language	3
Choose two of the following courses:		6
ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or	
ENGL 2112 or	World Literature II or	
ANTH 1103 or	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking or	
GEOG 1101 or	Introduction to Human Geography or	
PHIL 2205 or	Introduction to Philosophy or	
ART 1100 or	Art Appreciation or	
FIAR 2250 or	Humanities through the Arts or	
MUSC 1100 or	Music Appreciation or	
THEA 1100 or	Theatre Appreciation or	
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II or	
SPAN 2003	Intermediate Spanish III	

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)****5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**65-69**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***Secondary Education Foreign Language Majors – [see Teacher Education \(0014\) Secondary Education](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE (0023)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
Foreign Language 1001 or	Elementary I Foreign Language or	
Foreign Language 2001	Intermediate Foreign Language	3
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	3
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
Foreign Language 1002 or	Elementary II Foreign Language or	
Foreign Language 2002	Intermediate Foreign Language	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	
The following course is recommended, but other Area C Humanities/Fine Arts courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
Foreign Language 2001	Intermediate I Foreign Language or	
SPAN 2003	Intermediate Spanish III**	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area C Literature courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or	3
ENGL 2112	World Literature II	
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHIL 1101 or	Critical Thinking or	
INED 2902 or	International Perspectives or	
POLS 1105 or	Current World Problems or	
MYTH 1000	Introduction to Mythology	1-2
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Lab Science courses are allowed.		
PHSC 1011K	Introductory Physical Science I	4
The following courses are recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
ANTH 1103 or	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or	
GEOG 1101 or	Introduction to Human Geography or	
POLS 2401 or	International Politics or	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

AREA G	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u> 15-17
Second Semester		
Foreign language 2002	Intermediate II Foreign Language	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Lab Science courses are allowed.		
PHSC 1012K or	Introductory Physical Science II	4
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
Foreign language 1001	Elementary I Foreign Language	3
Choose two of the following courses:		6
ENGL 2111 or	World Literature I or	
ENGL 2112 or	World Literature II or	
ANTH 1103 or	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking or	
GEOG 1101 or	Introduction to Human Geography or	
PHIL 2205 or	Introduction to Philosophy or	
ART 1100 or	Art Appreciation or	
FIAR 2250 or	Humanities through the Arts or	
MUSC 1100 or	Music Appreciation or	
THEA 1100 or	Theatre Appreciation or	
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u> 17-18
Two-Year Total		65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**If Intermediate Spanish I and II are completed in the freshman year, Intermediate Spanish III should be taken in the first semester of the sophomore year.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

SPANISH MEDICAL LANGUAGE CERTIFICATE (0540)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

This program is designed for individuals working or majoring in health care related fields and provides the student with vocabulary, structures, and grammar with application in the context of health care related professions. This program offers the student basic communicative ability in listening, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish to facilitate communication with Spanish-speaking clients, as well as an introduction to aspects of Hispanic culture that may influence the Hispanic client's history, health, and/or behavior.

	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
SPAN 1050	Spanish for Health Care Professionals I	3
	Spring Semester	Sem. Hrs.
SPAN 1054	Spanish for Health Care Professionals II	3
	Summer Semester	Sem. Hrs.
SPAN 1058	Spanish for Health Care Professionals III	<u>3</u>
		9

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

FORENSIC SCIENCE (0097)**
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		1
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Area C Core Curriculum, Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking *	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 12 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science – 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major – 18 hours***

Major Requirements

BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4

Major Electives

BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
BIOM 2101K	Introduction to Biotechnology	4
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
FOSC 2100	Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science	3
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)******5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**67-71**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**2 + 2 with Albany State University

***Please see advisor for choice of major requirements.

[****See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

FORENSIC SCIENCE (0097)**
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Science/Mathematics Division

Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Second Semester		
CHEM1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking**	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Summer Semester		
AREA F Elective	See Area F of Forensic Science for elective	4
AREA F Elective	See Area F of Forensic Science for elective.	4
		8
Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
Area G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
Second Semester		
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
Area E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
FOSC 2100	Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
Area G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Two-Year Total		70-73

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**2 + 2 with Albany State University

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

FORESTRY (0008)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		4
---	--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Area C Core Curriculum, Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 12 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
Major Electives		
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
PHYS 1111K and	Introductory Physics I and	4
PHYS 1112K or	Principles of Physics II or	
PHYS 2211K and	Introductory Physics II and	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)** 5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

67-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

FORESTRY (0008)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	68-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

GENERAL STUDIES (0099)

All Divisions

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3

The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
-----------	-------------------	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Math/Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Mathematics/Technology courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

Humanities course related to major area of interest	3
Social Science course related to major area of interest	3
Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4
Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4
Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4
Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)****5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**65-73**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

GENERAL STUDIES (0099)

Humanities Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
Area D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-18
Second Semester		
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
Area D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA F Elective	Humanities course related to major area of interest.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
Area C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA F Elective	Social Science course related to major area of interest	3
AREA D Math/Technology	See Area D Math/Technology courses.	
		3
AREA F Elective	Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-18
Second Semester		
AREA F Elective	Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4
AREA F Elective	Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics,	

	Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4
AREA F Elective	Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Science, or other Area B-F course related to major area of interest	3-4
AREA C Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts	3
	The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.	
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-19
Two-Year Total		65-73

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

GENERAL STUDIES (0099)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS
WEEKEND PROGRAM

	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PHED 1161	Fitness	1-2
		<hr/> 7-8
	Spring Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
HIST 2111	U.S. History through 1877	3
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	1-2
		<hr/> 7-8
	Summer Semester	
ENGL	Literature	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
		<hr/> 6
	Fall Semester	
MATH 1101 or	Math Modeling or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
BUSA 1100 or	Financial Planning/Investment Management or	
CISM 1100	Computer Concepts/Software Application	2
		<hr/> 5
	Spring Semester	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
HIST 2112 or	U.S. History after 1877 or	
SPAN 1001 or	Elementary Spanish I or	
JAPN 1001	Elementary Japanese I	3
		<hr/> 9
	Summer Semester	
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
BUSA 1105	Introduction to Business	3
ENGL	Literature	3
		<hr/> 9
	Fall Semester	
PHSC 1011K	Introduction to Physical Science I	4
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
		<hr/> 10
	Spring Semester	
BIOL 1110K	Introduction to Environmental Biology	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
		<hr/> 7
Total		60-62

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

GEOGRAPHY (0032)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		4
---	--	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/	See Area D Mathematics/Technology courses	
Technology		3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
Optional Electives (15 hours) from the following		
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
Foreign Language	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	0-12
HIST 1111**	Survey of World History I	3
HIST 1112**	Survey of World History II	3
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)***

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total 65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

***See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J



GEOGRAPHY (0032)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
GEOG 1101 or	Intro. to Human Geography or	
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	1-3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-17
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	1-3
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
GEOG 1101	Intro. to Human Geography	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-17
Two-Year Total		63-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (0018)
TEACHER EDUCATION OPTION
Physical Education & Athletics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum – Area B	2
PHED 2210	Sports Injury and Prevention	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area D courses may be allowed.

CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	
MATH 2205	Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Anatomy & Physiology II	4
EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical and Contemporary Issues in Education	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity In Educational Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Learning and Teaching	3
PHED 2201	Introduction to Physical Education, Fitness & Sport	1

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

5-8

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)**

(HLTH 1160 Community First Aid and Safety highly recommended but not required)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (0018)
TEACHER EDUCATION OPTION
Physical Education and Athletic Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.*	<u>1-2</u>
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 2205	Statistics	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
Area C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	
EDUC 2205	Introduction to Education	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
	(HLTH 1160 Community First Aid and Safety highly recommended but not required)	
		<u>16-17</u>
	Second Semester	
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical and Contemporary Issues in Education	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity In Educational Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Learning and Teaching	3
PHED 2210	Sports Injury and Prevention	2
AREA G	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		14-15
Two-Year Total		65-68

*One Physical Education Course required per semester of full-time enrollment.
Fitness competency required for graduation.

Area G Physical Education One course per semester of full-time enrollment.
(HLTH 1160 Community First Aid & safety highly recommended but not
required)

**Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First
Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)**

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION EXERCISE SCIENCE OPTION (3018)
Physical Education & Athletics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		2
PHED 2210	Sports Injury and Prevention	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area D courses may be allowed.

CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	
MATH 2205	Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Anatomy & Physiology II	4
PSYC 2215	Human Growth & Development	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
HLTH 1160	Community First Aid and Safety	2
AREA F Elective	See Advisor.	2

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	5-8
---	-----

Two-Year Total 65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION EXERCISE SCIENCE OPTION (3018)
Physical Education and Athletic Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.*	<u>1-2</u>
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 2205	Statistics	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
HLTH 1160	Community First Aid and Safety	2
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
AREA F Elective	See Advisor.	2
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
PHED 2210	Sports Injury and Prevention	2
AREA G	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*One Physical Education Course is required per semester of full-time enrollment.
Fitness competency required for graduation.

Area G Physical Education One course is required per semester of full-time enrollment.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION RECREATION OPTION (1018)
Physical Education & Athletics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		2
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHED 2210	Sports Injury and Prevention	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
The following courses are recommended, but other Area D courses are allowed.		
MATH 1112 or MATH 2205	Trigonometry or Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
BUSA 2106	The Environment of Business	3
PHED 2201	Introduction to Health & Physical Education	1
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
Area F Electives	See Advisor.	5

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)****5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

****See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.**

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION RECREATION OPTION (1018)
Physical Education and Athletic Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
Area D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.*	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
Area D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 2205	Statistics	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
Area C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Second Semester		
BUSA 2106	The Environment of Business	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
PHED 2201	Introduction to Health & Physical Education	1
PHED 2210	Sports Injury & Prevention	2
AREA F Elective	See Advisor.	5
AREA G	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*One Physical Education Course is required per semester of full-time enrollment.
Fitness competency required for graduation.

Area G Physical Education One course is required per semester of full-time enrollment.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPORTS MANAGEMENT OPTION (2018)
Physical Education & Athletics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		2
PHED 2210	Sports Injury and Prevention	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science		8
The following courses are recommended, but other Area D courses may be allowed.		
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	
MATH 2205	Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
BUSA 2106	The Environment of Business	3
AREA F Electives	See Advisor.	9

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPORTS MANAGEMENT OPTION (2018)
Physical Education and Athletic Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.*	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 2205	Statistics	
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA F Elective	See Advisor.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
ACCT 2101	Accounting I	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
BUSA 2106	The Environment of Business	3
PHED 2210	Sports Injury & Prevention	2
AREA F Elective	See Advisor.	3
AREA F Elective	See Advisor.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*One Physical Education Course is required per semester of full-time enrollment.
Fitness competency required for graduation.

Area G Physical Education One course is required per semester of full-time enrollment.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION
ATHLETIC TRAINING (0579)
Physical Education and Athletic Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

The experience encountered through this certificate program will strengthen age-group coaches, non-certificate high school coaches and personal trainers background in athletic training/sports medicine thus making them more marketable. Others seeking additional training may wish to transfer to four-year institutions to secure a degree in Athletic Training/Physical Education to best enhance their marketability.

		Sem. Hrs.
Fall Semester		
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
BIOL 1100K	Human Anatomy and Physiology For Health Care Professional	4
PHED 2210	Sport Injury and Prevention	2
HLTH 1160	Community First Aid and CPR	<u>2</u>
		12
Spring Semester		
PSYC 1101	Psychology	3
PHED 2226	Athletic Training Practicum	<u>4</u>
		7
Total		19

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (0025)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	3
--	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Humanities/Fine Arts.	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Science Requirements

CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I or	
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II or	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4

Math/Technology Requirement

MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
-----------	----------------------------	---

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3

Choose two of the following:

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CISM 2201	Fundamental of Computer Applications	3
COPR 2235	Database Management Systems	3

Choose two from the following:

ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
BUED 1113	Advanced Keyboarding and Formatting Applications	3
ALHE 2050	Health Care Delivery System	1

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (0025)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry or	
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II or	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
	Second Semester	
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
ENGL 2111	World Literature I	3
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
COPR 2235	Database Management Systems	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	61-66

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (0370)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

The associate degree program in Health Information Technology at Darton College is designed to prepare the student for entry-level employment as a health information technician who performs tasks related to the use, analysis, presentation, abstracting, coding, storage and the retrieval of health care data in manual or electronic form.

The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education.

Graduates are eligible to apply for the national examination given by the American Health Information Management Association. Upon successful completion of the examination, the health information technician is awarded the professional credential of a registered Health Information Technician (RHIT) by the American Health Information Management Association.

This program begins once a year in the fall semester. Applications are accepted January 1 to May 31 for consideration.

Admission Requirements:

To be considered for admission to the Health Information Technology program, the Darton student must:

1. Complete all required Learning Support courses.
2. Complete all pre-requisite courses with a "C" or better.
3. Have a minimum GPA of 2.5.
4. Complete and submit an application for admission to the program to the Program Director.

Additional Requirements:

1. Once students are registered for classes, but before admitted to the program, they should access Online Learning on the Darton website for orientation to online system requirements.
2. Students with 2 unsuccessful attempts in program course are ineligible for program re-admission. Withdrawing from an HITE course is considered an unsuccessful attempt. A course grade of "D" or "F" is considered an unsuccessful attempt.
3. High speed internet connection is highly recommended for optimal use of AHIMA's Virtual Lab applications.
4. Professional liability insurance is required. The cost of this insurance is approximately \$17.50 per year.
5. Because of the nature of the profession, the student is required to sign and abide by a statement that the student will honor the confidential nature of health/medical records. A charge of breach of confidentiality will be treated according to the procedures outlined in the Student Handbook, "Code of Conduct."
6. Student membership in the American Health Information Management Association is recommended. The cost of student membership is \$35 per year.
7. A student may be denied permission to continue in the program if, in the opinion of the faculty, the Dean of Allied Health, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the student does not demonstrate the necessary qualifications for a health information technician.
8. To satisfactorily complete the curriculum and to develop the skills required of an entry level health information technician, the student must demonstrate:
 - a. Visual Acuity (with or without corrective lenses): to read paper, microfilm, and electronic documents.

- b. Physical Ability: to process reports and records, to operate equipment necessary for record keeping (for example, manually operated filing equipment, printers, microfilm reader/printers, computer keyboard), and to move about in space limited by compacted filing.
 - c. Manual Dexterity: to perform the fine motor functions necessary to document analysis of records (i.e., must use pens, pencils, and manage papers), and to operate electronic equipment (i.e., computers, word processors).
 - d. Hearing (with or without aids): to hear the spoken voice in order to be able to respond verbally.
9. The student must abide by the policies and procedures of the Health Information Technology Program as defined by the Program Handbook.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R – T.](#)

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (0370)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Students may declare Pre-HIT major upon college enrollment for the purpose of advisement while completing pre-requisite course work. However, declaring this major does not guarantee admission to the HIT Program.

Pre-Requisites:

Completion of all required Learning Support courses as identified by the college admissions process.

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
BIOL 1100K	A & P for Health Care Professional **	4

Freshman Year	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
HITE 2100	Health Record Content and Structure	3
HITE 2400	Pathophysiology & Pharmacology	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	<u>3</u>
		13

	Spring Semester	
HITE 2150	Coding I	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking ***	3
POLS 1101	American Government	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	<u>3</u>
		12

	Summer Semester	
HITE 2160	Coding II (A Term)	2
HITE 2250	Legal & Ethical Issues in HIM	2
ALHE 2050	Health Care Delivery Systems	<u>1</u>
		5

Second Year	Fall Semester	
HITE 2110	Organization & Supervision in HIM	2
HITE 2170	Advanced Coding and Reimbursement	3
HITE 2500	Health Information System Applications	3
HIST 2111	U.S. History Through 1877	3
Elective	Core Curriculum, Area B , C , D , or E	<u>2</u>
		13

	Spring Semester	
HITE 2200	Healthcare Statistics	2
HITE 2550	Quality Assessment	2
HITE 2600	Professional Practice I	2
HITE 2610	Professional Practice II	2
HITE 2650	Seminar	1
COPR 2235	Database Management Systems	<u>3</u>
		12

Two-Year Total **62**

****** A combination of BIOL 2111K and BIOL2112K (Human Anatomy & Physiology I and Human Anatomy & Physiology II) may be substituted

*******Oral communications requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Sections Q-T.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



MEDICAL CODING (0563)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES
FOR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Medical coders review patient medical (health) records and assign numeric codes for each diagnosis and procedure. To perform this task, they must possess expertise in the International Classification of Diseases and Current Procedural Terminology coding systems. This certificate program is designed to prepare the student for an entry-level position as a medical coder.

This certificate program begins once a year in the fall semester. Applications are accepted between May 1 and July 31.

Requirements:

The student must complete any Reading and English Learning Support area requirements, all pre-requisite courses, and be accepted into this program before beginning any HITE classes. A GPA of 2.5 is required in order to be accepted and the student must achieve a grade of "C" or better to remain in the program. *Darton College Code of Conduct Policies related to Disruptive and Obstructive Behavior will be enforced in an online program just as it would be in a traditional classroom. Exhibit of such behavior may result in dismissal from the program.*

Prerequisites must be completed or in progress before acceptance to the program		
		Sem. Hrs
BIOL 1100K	Human Anatomy and Physiology for the	4
	Health Care Professional *	4
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
		8

	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs
HITE 2100	Health Record Content and Structure	3
HITE 2400	Pathophysiology and Pharmacology	3
		6
	Spring Semester	
HITE 2150	Coding I	3
		3
	Summer Semester	
HITE 2160	Coding II	2
		2
	Fall Semester	
HITE 2170	Advanced Coding and Reimbursement	3
		3
	Total	22

* A combination of BIOL 2111K and BIOL 2112K (Anatomy and Physiology I & II) may be substituted.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R – T.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HISTORY (0033)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills – 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Area C Core Curriculum, Humanities/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking **	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Mathematics/Technology	
Technology	courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

HIST 1111* or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112*	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111* or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112*	U.S. History After 1877	3
Foreign Language	(3 hrs. if one course is taken in Area B)	3-6
(Two courses in one language)		

Optional Electives (6 - 9) from the following:

ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or	3
CSCI 1150	Computer Programming in Visual Basic or	3
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I or	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics or	3

ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics or	3
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography or	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics or	3
PHIL 2205	Introduction to Philosophy or	3
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government or	3
POLS 2401	International Politics or	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology or	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)***

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

**Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

***See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

****Secondary Education History Majors – [see Teacher Education \(0014\) Secondary Education.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HISTORY (0033)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
Area D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Foreign Language	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Before 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
		3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
Foreign Language	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HUMAN SERVICES TECHNOLOGY (0371)
Business/Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

The associate degree program in Human Services Technology at Darton College is designed to prepare entry level human service workers to function as direct care providers in mental health, addiction/substance abuse, gerontologic, and other existing and/or emerging human service settings. Graduates are trained to work as collaborative team members under professional supervision and function in the core roles of service provider, service coordinator, and advocate.

This program is accredited by the Council for Standards in Human Service Education. For additional information, please contact CSHSE at:

Council for Students in Human Service Education
Susan Kincaid, VP Program Accreditation
Western Washington University – Dept. of Human Services
516 High Street
Bellingham, WA. 98225 (360) 650-3531

The Human Services Technology Program provides a three dimensional focus on theoretical knowledge, applied competencies, and clinical/field experience. All students must satisfactorily complete a sequenced core curriculum in Human Services. Once this sequence is completed, students can choose a specialty track. The options are Community Health/Mental Health Worker or Addiction/Substance Abuse Counselor. Each option includes fieldwork experience appropriate to the specialty choice.

One class will be admitted per year. The application deadline for Fall Semester enrollment is August 1. Students may enroll on a part-time or full-time basis; the time required to complete the degree will depend upon the number of credits taken each semester. Since the core professional curriculum in Human Services is sequenced, courses are only offered once a year at designated times. Based on availability of faculty and student need, some classes may be offered both day and evening. Course selection and registration for these classes should be done after a personal meeting with the faculty advisor. However, once a student chooses a specialty track, 6 to 18 hours of practicum experience per week in local human service facilities are required. Approximately 500 clock hours in field work settings comprise the total program experience.

Graduates in Human Services receive an Associate of Science degree in Human Services Technology. They will be prepared to obtain jobs in settings related to their specialty track or to continue their education toward a Bachelor's Degree in areas such as human services, social work, psychology, sociology, rehabilitation counseling, and mental health technology. Students who are interested in a four-year degree should consult with the Human Services Program Director prior to registering for coursework each semester. These advising sessions will maximize the number of courses taken at Darton that will transfer to another institution.

Admission Requirements:

To be eligible for admission to the Human Services Technology program, the student must have completed English 0099 and Reading 0099, if applicable, and meet the following conditions:

1. SAT scores are not required; however, traditional students submitting SAT scores with 430/verbal and 400/math may exempt the COMPASS placement test. All required learning support must be completed prior to entering the program. Transfer students must have a GPA of 2.0 or nine semester hours of related courses at Darton with a GPA of 2.0. Students with a degree from an accredited college or university may enroll in Human Services Technology courses, providing prerequisites are met.

2. The student must complete an application packet to the Human Services Technology Program. This application includes an essay by the student on her/his interest in and understanding of human services and her/his professional goals.

Re-Admission of Returning Students:

Any student who fails a HUST or ALHE course will not be able to continue onto the next semester of HUST courses. If this is the student's first failure, the student may re-apply to the HST Program and, if accepted, placement of the returning student will be determined after previous coursework has been evaluated by the program director. Courses more than two years old will have to be repeated. More than one "D" and/or "F" in HUST or ALHE courses will result in permanent dismissal from the program. (This may be two courses or failure of the same course twice.)

The HST program reserves the right to discontinue, at any time and as the result of a 3 step process, the enrollment of a HST student if, in the judgment of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the HST faculty, and the Dean of the Business/Social Science Division, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for a career as a HST.

Additional Requirements:

1. Proof of hepatitis B vaccination series, an up-to-date immunization record, and annual TB testing are required prior to enrolling in the first practicum experience.
2. A minimum grade point average of 2.0 is required in each Human Services course for graduation from the program. If a grade less than "C" is received the course must be repeated.
3. A fee of approximately \$17.50 is required to provide liability insurance coverage for the practicum and field work experiences, and is included in student fees.
4. The student is expected to provide transportation to and from any fieldwork site and/or arrange for living accommodations.
5. Prior to the first practicum experience, the student will be expected to successfully complete a CPR course (provided by the Division of Social Science faculty).
6. Prior to the first practicum experience, the student must sign a statement that she/he will maintain confidentiality in matters relating to clients.
7. To satisfactorily complete the curriculum and to develop the skills required of an entry level human services technician, the student must be able to:
 - a. complete required documentation in written or recorded format for effective job performance,
 - b. hear the spoken voice (with or without auditory aids) or "hear" through lip-reading or sign language,
 - c. be independently mobile with or without the aid of assistive devices.
8. Graduates of the program must demonstrate their ability to communicate effectively in a variety of settings; to function in a warm, empathic, non-judgmental fashion with a diversity of clientele; and to recognize ethical and professional limitations in their relationship with clients.
9. Students must successfully pass both the Clinical placement (50%) and the Practicum/Field Placement Seminar coursework (50%) of HUST 2150, HUST 2210, HUST 2310, HUST 2220 or HUST 2320. Failure of either applicable portion of the clinical placement or seminar coursework will result in an "F" for the course.

For additional policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

HUMAN SERVICES TECHNOLOGY (0371)
Business/Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
*ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
*MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
*PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HUST 1100	Introduction to Human Services	3
HUST 1115	Crisis Intervention	2
*CISM 1100***	Computer Concepts and Software	<u>2</u>
		16
	Second Semester	
COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication or higher communication course**	2
*ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
*PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
HUST 1105	Therapeutic Communications for Healthcare Professionals	3
HUST 1110	Families and Other Systems	3
HUST 2150	Human Services Practicum [1 credit=3 hours; 6 hours/week]	<u>2</u>
		16
	Summer Semester	
*ALHE 2000	Ethics and the Health Professional	2
*ALHE 2100	Personal Growth and Development	3
*HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
*POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	<u>3</u>
		11
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
HUST 2000	Group Theory and Process	3
HUST 2050	Counseling Theories and Methods	3
HUST 2650	Applied Community Health	3
HUST 2700	Understanding and Treating Addictions	3
HUST 2210 or	Community Health/Mental Health Worker Field Placement I or	<u>4</u>
HUST 2310	Addiction/Substance Abuse Counselor Field Placement I [9 hours/week]	16
	Second Semester	
HUST 2750	Current Trends in Addiction and Mental Health	3
HUST 2220 or	Community Health/Mental Health Worker Field Placement II or	5
HUST 2320	Addiction/Substance Abuse Counselor Field Placement II [18 hours/week]	
Elective	Social Science Course preferred but any 3 hour course relevant to the major allowed	<u>3</u>
		11
	Two-Year Total	70

*These courses may be taken prior to acceptance into the program

**Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

***CISM 2201 may be used in place of CISM 1100

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

ADDICTION COUNSELING (0570)
Business/Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

This certificate program consists of six (6) Georgia Addiction Counselors' Association (GACA) approved courses that total to 270 clock hours of instruction. Students who complete this certificate program will meet the *academic training requirement* at the CAC-II level (Certified Addiction Counselor – Level Two) for certification in addiction counseling. The six courses are taught over a period of three semesters with two courses being offered per semester for a total of 6 semester credits and 90 clock hours each semester. Individuals who sit for the CAC Level II exam must have a Bachelor's degree.

Admission Criteria: Individuals who have achieved a Bachelor's Degree or higher, are either currently working in the field of addictions, or are interested in working in this field and meet the listed admissions criteria. However, individuals may also apply:

1. Exited all Developmental Studies/Learning Support classes
2. Earned at Darton or transferred credit to Darton, 90 quarter hours or 60 semester credit hours of college courses
3. Passed with a "C" grade or higher English 1101 (English Composition I) and English 1102 (English Composition II)

	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
HUST 2050	Counseling Theories and Methods	3
HUST 2700	Understanding and Treating Addictions	3
	Spring Semester	
HUST 1110	Families and Other Systems	3
HUST 2750	Current Trends in Addiction and Mental Health	3
	Summer Semester	
HUST 2000	Group Theory and Process	3
HUST 2650	Applied Community Health	<u>3</u>
	Certificate Total	18

For additional policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TEACHER COMMUNICATION AND CRISIS SKILLS ENHANCEMENT (0572)
Business/Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

This certificate program will provide teachers and other professionals additional training in handling student/client crises and enhance their ability to manage student concerns and problems in general. Current teachers and any professional who wishes to develop skills in these areas are eligible to apply. All students in the Teacher Communication and Crisis Skills Enhancement Certificate must have exited READ 0099 and ENGL 0099 before taking any program courses.

Students who have been identified as needing Learning Support via the Compass Test must have exited READ 0099 and/or ENGL 0099 to enroll. Students taking on-line classes must have basic computer skills.

		Sem. Hrs.
	Spring Semester	
HUST 1105	Therapeutic Communications for Healthcare Professionals	3
HUST 1110	Families and Other Systems	3
	Summer Semester	
ALHE 2100	Personal Growth and Development	3
HUST 2700	Understanding and Treating Addictions	3
	Fall Semester	
HUST 1115	Crisis Intervention	2
HUST 2750	Current Trends in Addition and Mental Health	<u>3</u>
	Certificate Total	17

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION (0009)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS
PRINT CONCENTRATION (1009)

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or MATH 1111	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or COMM 1110 or COMM 1111	Cultural Diversity in Communication or Public Speaking* or Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
The following course is recommended, but any other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C Literature	3
Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C Hum/Fine Arts	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
Math 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U. S. History Through 1877 or U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

JOUR 1100	Introduction to Mass Communications	3
JOUR 1110	News Writing	3
Foreign Language 1001 or 1002	Elementary I or II Foreign Language	3
Choose one of the following courses:		3
COMM 1100 or COMM 1110 or ENGL 2210 or ENGL 2220 or	Human Communications or Public Speaking or Creative Writing or Writing Non-Fiction or	

ENGL 2230 or JOUR 1111	Professional and Technical Writing or Writing for Television, Radio, and the New Media	6
Choose two of the following courses:		
ACCT 2101 or	Principles of Accounting I or	
ACCT 2102 or	Principles of Accounting II or	
ANTH 1103 or	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or	
ART 1100 or	Art Appreciation or	
ART 2111 or	Basic Photography or	
ART 2150 or	Computer Arts or	
ART 2180 or	Digital Photography or	
ART 2280 or	Art History I or	
ART 2285 or	Art History II or	
Elective or	Communications or	
ECON 2105 or	Principles of Macroeconomics or	
ECON 2106 or	Principles of Microeconomics or	
Elective or	English (2000-level intermediate course) or	
Elective or	Foreign Language or	
GEOG 1101 or	Introduction to Human Geography or	
Elective or	History or	
MATH 2205 or	Introduction to Statistics or	
MUSC 1100 or	Music Appreciation or	
PHIL 2205 or	Introduction to Philosophy or	
Elective or	Political Science or	
Elective or	Psychology or	
Elective or	Sociology or	
THEA 1100	Theatre Appreciation	

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

*** A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION (0009)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS
PRINT CONCENTRATION (1009)

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
JOUR 1100 (COMM 2230)	Introduction to Mass Communication	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
JOUR 1110	News Writing	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
Foreign Language	Elementary I or II Foreign Language	
1001 or 1002		3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-17
	Second Semester	
	Choose one of the following:	3
ENGL 2210 or	Creative Writing or	
ENGL 2220 or	Writing Non-Fiction or	
ENGL 2230 or	Professional and Technical Writing or	
JOUR 1111	Writing for Television, Radio and the New Media	
	Choose three of the following courses:	9
ACCT 2101 or	Principles of Accounting I or	
ACCT 2102 or	Principles of Accounting II or	
ANTH 1103 or	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or	
ART 1100 or	Art Appreciation or	

ART 2111 or	Basic Photography or	
ART 2150 or	Computer Arts or	
ART 2280 or	Art History I or	
ART 2285 or	Art History II or	
Elective or	Communications or	
ECON 2105 or	Principles of Macroeconomics or	
ECON 2106 or	Principles of Microeconomics or	
Elective or	English (2000-level intermediate course) or	
Elective or	Foreign Language or	
GEOG 1101 or	Introduction to Human Geography or	
Elective or	History or	
MATH 2205 or	Introduction to Statistics or	
MUSC 1100 or	Music Appreciation or	
PHIL 2205 or	Introduction to Philosophy or	
Elective or	Political Science or	
Elective or	Psychology or	
Elective or	Sociology or	
THEA 1100	Theatre Appreciation	
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
Area C Humanities/ Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
Two-Year Total		65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION (0009)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS
BROADCAST CONCENTRATION (2009)

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or MATH 1111	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

COMM 1000 or COMM 1110 or COMM 1111	Cultural Diversity in Communication or Public Speaking* or Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
---	---	-----

The following course is recommended, but any other Area B courses are allowed.

PHIL 1101	Critical Thinking	2
-----------	-------------------	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C Literature	3
Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C Hum/Fine Arts	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
-------------	--	---

The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.

Math 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
-----------	----------------------------	---

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U. S. History Through 1877 or U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3

The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. [See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.](#)

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
-----------	--------------------	---

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

JOUR 1100	Introduction to Mass Communications	3
JOUR 1110	News Writing	3
JOUR 1111	Writing for Television, Radio, & the New Media	3
JOUR 2100	Introduction to Broadcast Production	3
THEA 2210	Voice and Diction	3
Choose one of the following courses:		3
Foreign Language 1001 or 1002 or ART 2150	Elementary I or II Foreign Language or Computer Arts	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

*** A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION (0009)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS
BROADCAST CONCENTRATION (2009)

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
JOUR 1100 (COMM 2230)	Introduction to Mass Communication	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18

	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
THEA 2210	Voice and Diction	3
Choose one of the following:		3
Foreign Language	Elementary I or II Foreign Language or	
1001 or 1002 or		
ART 2150	Computer Art	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18

Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
JOUR 1110 (COMM 2235)	News Writing	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
JOUR 2100	Introduction to Broadcast Production	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-17

	Second Semester	
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
Area C Humanities/ Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		

MASS COMMUNICATION (0547)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

This certificate provides the student with technical and hands on training as it applies to the film and media industries.

The occupational experience must be completed in the field of film production or broadcasting.

		Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
COMM 2235	News Writing	3
OCEX 2290**	Occupational Experience	3
COMM 2230	Introduction to Mass Communication	3
Elective *		3
OCEX 2290**	Occupational Experience	<u>3</u>
Total		18

*Select one elective from the following:

COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
ART 2150	Computer Art	3
THEA 1105	Acting	3

Or other appropriate courses approved by the Humanities Division advisor.

** Occupational Experience must be in a mass communication appropriate field and be approved by the Journalism/Mass Communication faculty advisor and/or Humanities Division Dean.

Exiting Learning Support English is required.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PROFESSIONAL WRITING CERTIFICATE (0535)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

This certificate allows students to gain concentrated, practical knowledge in preparing for work in the fields of journalism, marketing communications, and public relations. It is also open to all majors who wish to improve marketability by increasing workplace communication skills. Students will create a portfolio of work to use when applying for positions.

Fall Semester		Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101 (A-Term)	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102 (B-Term)	English Composition 2	3
JOUR 1100 (COMM 2230)	Introduction to Mass Communication	3
Spring Semester		
Choose three of the following:		
JOUR 1110 (COMM 2235)	News Writing	3
JOUR 1111	Writing for Television, Radio, and the New Media	3
ENGL 2220	Writing Nonfiction	3
ENGL 2230	Professional and Technical Writing	<u>3</u>
Total		18

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MATHEMATICS (0010)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
PHYS 2211K and	Principles of Physics I and	8
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
MATH 2218	Linear Algebra	3
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I	4
CSCI 1302	Computer Science II	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)** 5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total **65-69**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

***Secondary Education Mathematics Majors – [See Teacher Education \(0014\)](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MATHEMATICS (0010)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
MATH 2218	Linear Algebra	3
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19
	Second Semester	
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
CSCI 1302	Computer Science II	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Two-Year Total		66-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (0026)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
One 8 hour lab course sequence in chemistry and an additional course in science, mathematics or technology		3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Electives	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	6

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
Elective		2

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (0026)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		15-16
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
AREA B Elective or	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		15-16
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		5-6
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		13-14
	Second Semester	
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	6
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		17-18
Two-Year Total		65-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (0365)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

The Medical Laboratory Technology program prepares graduates to practice as a laboratory technician in hospitals, clinics, physician offices, and other health care facilities. Graduates are eligible to sit for national certifying exams. The program is accredited by The National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS), 5600 North River Road, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018-5119 (847) 939-3597, (773) 714-8880, FAX (773) 714-8886, www.naacls.org.

MLT Admissions Criteria:

1. Applicants must have completed required Learning Support courses.
2. Applicants must have a minimum overall college GPA of 2.5. Preference in program participation may be given to students with the highest GPA.
3. Students with two unsuccessful attempts in MLT program courses at any other institution are not eligible for admission to Darton College MLT Program.

*Note: Unsuccessful attempts include D's, F's, and course withdrawals.

Additional Requirements:

1. A minimum grade of "C" is required in each MLT professional course.
2. A medical examination, including proof of hepatitis B immunizations, may be required prior to entry into clinical practicum courses.
3. Students must satisfy admission requirements to Darton College.
4. Liability insurance is required upon enrollment in any MLT technical course.
5. To satisfactorily complete the curriculum and to develop the skills required of an entry level medical laboratory technician, the student must have:
 - (a) Visual acuity (with or without corrective lenses) sufficient to differentiate colors used as reaction indicators; to observe the patient during phlebotomy procedure; to differentiate and identify specimens utilizing microscopic examination; to read laboratory manuals, procedure, policies, specimen labels, test requisitions and other materials pertinent to professional practice;
 - (b) Physical ability to manipulate clinical laboratory instruments and equipment in a manner consistent with operational procedures;
 - (c) Manual dexterity to perform venepuncture procedures and to operate hand held medical laboratory equipment and tools in a manner consistent with operational guidelines.

MLT Re-Admission Criteria

Students who do not progress in MLT Program courses as outlined by the curriculum guide may continue in the program under the following conditions:

- (a) They meet Darton College admission criteria.
- (b) They meet MLT Program admission criteria.
- (c) They do not have more than one "D" or "F" in program courses.
- (d) Course enrollment will be permitted on a space-available basis and only if prerequisites are met.
- (e) Students absent from the program for a period exceeding one semester will be required to demonstrate prior course competency by exam or repeat for credit.
- (f) Students with two unsuccessful attempts in program courses are ineligible for program readmission. Withdrawing from a MLTS course is considered an unsuccessful attempt. A course grade of "D" or "F" is considered an unsuccessful attempt.

Additional Costs:

Students in the Medical Laboratory Technology Program are responsible for the following approximated expenses in addition to books, tuition and fees:

Liability Insurance	\$ 17.50
Uniforms/lab coat	\$ 100.00
Laboratory Supplies (Gloves, masks, face shields, scissors, rulers, pens, graph paper and markers)	\$ 50.00
Specified immunization	\$200.00
	\$367.50

Clinical Assignments:

The Darton College MLT Program has clinical affiliations with many hospitals and clinics in Southwest Georgia. Clinical assignments are made by the program faculty with approved affiliates only. Students must be prepared to travel to their clinical training facility.

Program Application Required:

Applications are available in the Allied Health office at Darton College or may be obtained from the Program home page at:

www.darton.edu/programs/AlliedHealth/mlt/

	Application Deadline
Fall Semester	August 1
Spring Semester	December 7
Summer Semester	May 1

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWALS:

Students may be withdrawn from the program and/or from a clinical affiliate for lack of competence, if determined to pose a threat to the health or safety of others; for failure to comply with the Darton College Code of Conduct or failure to comply with the policies of a clinical affiliate.

DRUG SCREEN and CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS:

Students may be subject to drug screens and criminal background checks as a requirement for participating in program activities. Students are also subject to drug screens requested at random or for probable cause.

Students may be prevented from participating in program activities until results are provided and they are approved for return to program activities.

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (0365)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MLTS 1160W	MLT I	3
MLTS 1160L	MLT I Lab	1
BIOL 1100K or	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4
	for the Health Care Professional or	
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy & Physiology I or	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
***ALHE 1103	Orientation to MLT	1
		<u>18-19</u>
	Second Semester	
MLTS 1161W	MLT II	3
MLTS 1161L	MLT II Lab	1
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
		<u>18</u>
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MLTS 2010W	MLT III	2
MLTS 2010L	MLT III Lab	2
MLTS 2020W	MLT IV	3
MLTS 2020L	MLT IV Lab	1
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
		<u>14</u>
	Second Semester	
MLTS 2630	MLT Externship	18
**MLTS 2670	MLT Seminars	1
		<u>19</u>
Two-Year Total		69-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

****As an option, program courses are available by distance learning.**

***ALHE 1103 Orientation to MLT is highly recommended prior to or during the 1st semester; not required.

NOTE: MLT lab courses (MLTS 1160L, 1161L, 2010L and 2020L) are scheduled at Darton College, Georgia Highlands and Waycross College. Other approved clinical affiliate locations will be considered.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (0365)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS
Alternative Delivery: Distance Learning Option

Freshman Year	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1100K or	Human Anatomy and Physiology for the Health Care Professional or	4
BIOL 2111K or	Human Anatomy and Physiology I or	
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
*HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
*HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
*ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ALHE 1103	Orientation to MLT	1
MLTS 1160W	MLT I On-line	3
MLTS 1160L	MLT I Lab	1
		<u>18-19</u>
	Spring Semester	
*ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
MLTS 1161W	MLT II On-line	3
MLTS 1161L	MLT II Lab	1
		<u>18</u>
Sophomore Year	Summer Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MLTS 2010W	MLT III On-line	2
MLTS 2010L	MLT III Lab	2
MLTS 2020W	MLT IV On-line	3
MLTS 2020L	MLT IV Lab	1
*POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
*MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
		<u>14</u>
	Fall Semester	
MLTS 2630	MLT Externship	18
*MLTS 2670	MLT Seminars	1
		<u>19</u>
Two-Year Total		69-70

*Courses also available on-line

Note: MLTS 1160 is equivalent to MLTS 1160W + MLTS 1160L
 MLTS 1161 is equivalent to MLTS 1161 + MLTS 1161L
 MLTS 2010 is equivalent to MLTS 2010W + MLTS 2010L
 MLTS 2020 is equivalent to MLTS 2020W + MLTS 2020L

**Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

***ALHE 1103 Orientation to MLT is highly recommended prior to or during the 1st semester; not required.

NOTE: MLT lab courses (MLTS 1160L, 1161L, 2010L and 2020L) are scheduled at Darton College and Georgia Highlands. Other approved clinical affiliate locations will be considered.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



HISTOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (0373)
Allied Health Division
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

The Histologic Technology A.A.S. Degree Program provides students with academic and practical training for job-entry skills in anatomic pathology.

Upon successful completion of the program, students receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree and a Certificate in Histologic Technology. The certificate program component is accredited by the National Accreditation Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS), 5600 N. River Road Suite 720 Rosemont, IL 60018, phone (773) 714-8880, fax (773) 714-8886 www.naacls.org.

Histology Admission

Option I:

High School Option

1. Admission to Darton College
2. Completion of all learning support courses.
3. Completion of high school Algebra, Chemistry and Biology with a "C" or higher.
4. Program application required.*

Option II:

College Option

This option is an alternative way to gain admission into the program as well as a way to eliminate prior academic deficiencies.

1. Admission to Darton College
2. Completion of all learning support courses.
3. Completion of college Algebra, Chemistry and Biology with a "C" or higher.
4. Completion of at least 30 hours of the general education requirements prior to admission.
5. Program application required.*

*Applications are available through the Education Coordinator or in the Allied Health office at Darton College. Applications are also available from the program homepage at:

www.darton.edu/programs/AlliedHealth/hist/

	Application Deadline
Fall Semester	June 30
Spring Semester	November 30

Selection:

Once applicants meet the general admission criteria for the program, their completed folders are forwarded to the Program Director for review. Students for the program are selected from the applicants according to the following criteria:

- Prior Degree Attained
- Prior laboratory work experience
- GPA
- Completed program application

Applicants with the highest point accumulation are selected until the class positions are filled. Class size is based upon annual clinical site availability.

Additional Requirements:

1. A minimum grade of a "C" in each professional Histology course.
2. Students are required to submit a copy of a recent physical exam prior to program acceptance.

3. Students are required to meet the health requirements of the clinical affiliate to which they are assigned.
4. Students must have documented immunization to Hepatitis B.
5. Liability insurance is required upon enrollment in the program.
6. To satisfactorily complete the curriculum and to develop required skills the students must have:
 - a. **Visual acuity** (with or without corrective lenses) to observe and perform technical procedures; to identify and differentiate specimens, reagents and equipment; to read laboratory manuals, procedures, policies, specimen labels and materials pertinent to professional practice;
 - b. **Physical ability** to manipulate laboratory instruments and equipment in a manner consistent with operational procedures;
 - c. **Manual dexterity** to operate laboratory equipment and use tools in a manner consistent with operational guidelines.

ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWALS:

Students may be withdrawn from the program and/or from a clinical affiliate for lack of competence, if determined to pose a threat to the health or safety of others; for failure to comply with the Darton College Code of Conduct or failure to comply with the policies of a clinical affiliate.

DRUG SCREEN and CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS:

Students may be subject to drug screens and criminal background checks as a requirement for participating in program activities. Students are also subject to drug screens requested at random or for probable cause.

Students may be prevented from participating in program activities until results are provided and they are approved for return to program activities.

Program Cost Requirements:

Students in the Histologic Technology AAS Program are responsible for the following approximate expenses in addition to books, tuition and fees:

Liability Insurance	\$17.50
Uniforms/lab coats	\$150.00
Laboratory Supplies (gloves, pens, markers, etc.)	\$50.00
Special immunizations (HBV)	<u>\$200.00</u>
	<u>\$417.50</u>

Clinical Assignments:

The Darton College program director or designated staff will arrange clinical assignments with the program's approved affiliates only. Students must be prepared to travel to the clinical training facility.

Continuation in the Program:

Students must complete each required course with a grade of "C" or better.

A student may repeat a single course in which the score is less than a "C."

A student repeating a course in which an unsatisfactory grade was received will experience a delay in clinical placement until the deficient course is satisfactorily completed.

A student withdrawing from the program or a program course may be considered for admission in subsequent classes at the time of the next class selection.

Students absent from the program for a period exceeding one semester will be required to demonstrate prior course competency by exam or repeat for credit.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

HISTOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (0373)
Allied Health Division
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1100K**	Human Anatomy & Physiology/Health Care Professional	4
CHEM 1211K	Principals of Chemistry I	4
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
		<u>20</u>
	Second Semester	
CHEM 1212K	Principals of Chemistry II	4
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking or	3
COMM 2105	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.**	1-2
		<u>18-19</u>
Sophomore Year	First Semester	
MLTS 1300*	Introduction to Histology	3
MLTS 1310W*	Histology I	3
MLTS 1310L*	Histology I lab	1
MLTS 1320W*	Histology II	2
MLTS 1320L*	Histology II lab	1
MLTS 1330*	Histology III	1
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.**	1-2
		<u>15-16</u>
	Second Semester	
MLTS 1340*	Histology IV	5
MLTS 1350*	Histology V	2
MLTS 1360*	Histology VI	1
		<u>8</u>
Two-Year Total		61-63

*Certificate option only

**Electives to include fulfillment of the Fitness competency requirement by completion of one of the following:

PHED 1105 Strength Training, PHED 1106 Walk, Jog, Run, PHED 1161 Fitness I, PHED 1162 Fitness II, PHED 1110 Deep Water Exercise, PHED 1139 Fitness Swimming, PHED 1115 Step Aerobics, PHED 1116 Step Aerobics II, or PHED 1182 Personal Conditioning.

NOTE: Students must score a "C" or higher in all Histology program courses in order to successfully complete each course. Satisfactory completion of the Darton College NAACLS Accredited Histology Certificate Program provides the necessary qualifications for National Certification Examinations.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HISTOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (0373)
Allied Health Division
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

The following is the course sequence as outlined in the Darton College Catalog for both the Histotechnology Certificate and Associate of Applied Science Degree.

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1100K**	Human Anatomy & Physiology/Health Care Professional	4
CHEM 1211K	Principals of Chemistry I	4
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	<u>3</u>
		20
	Second Semester	
CHEM 1212K	Principals of Chemistry II	4
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking or	3
COMM 2105	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ. ***	<u>1-2</u>
		18-19
Sophomore Year	First Semester	
MLTS 1300*	Introduction to Histology	3
MLTS 1310W*	Histology I On-Line	3
MLTS 1310L*	Histology I (clinical affiliate)	1
MLTS 1320W*	Histology II On-Line	2
MLTS 1320L*	Histology II (clinical affiliate)	1
MLTS 1330*	Histology III (clinical affiliate)	1
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ. ***	<u>1-2</u>
		15-16
	Second Semester	
MLTS 1340*	Histology IV Clinical Externship	5
MLTS 1350*	Histology V On-Line	2
MLTS 1360*	Histology VI On-Line	<u>1</u>
		8
Two-Year Total		61-63

*Certificate Option only

**Students pursuing a Bachelors degree may wish to take BIOLK 2111 and 2112 in lieu of BIOL 1100K

***Electives to include fulfillment of the Fitness competency requirement by completion of one of the following:

PHED 1105 Strength Training, PHED 1106 Walk, Jog, Run, PHED 1161 Fitness I, PHED 1162 Fitness II, PHED 1110 Deep Water Exercise, PHED 1139 Fitness Swimming, PHED 1115 Step Aerobics, PHED 1116 Step Aerobics II, or PHED 1182 Personal Conditioning.

NOTE: Students must score a "C" or higher in all Histology program courses in order to successfully complete each course. Satisfactory completion of the Darton College NAACLS Accredited Histology Certificate Program provides the necessary qualifications for National Certification Examinations.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

HISTOLOGY (0564)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Histotechnology Certificate Program provides students with academic and practical training for job-entry skills in anatomic pathology. The program is approved by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia and seeks accreditation with The national Accreditation Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS), 8410 West Byrn Mayer Avenue, Suite 670, Chicago, Illinois 60631, Phone (773) 714-8880, www.naacls.org. completion of a NAACLS accredited histologic technician certificate program will qualify the student to take their national board exams.

Histology Admission

Option I:

High School Option

1. Admission to Darton College
2. Completion of all learning support courses.
3. Completion of high school Algebra, Chemistry and Biology with a "C" or higher.
4. Program application required.*

Option II:

College Option

This option is an alternative way to gain admission into the program as well as a way to eliminate prior academic deficiencies.

1. Admission to Darton College
2. Completion of all learning support courses.
3. Completion of college Algebra, Chemistry and Biology with a "C" or higher
4. Program application required.*

Selection:

Once applicants meet the general admission criteria for the program, their completed folders are forwarded to the Program Director for review. Students for the program are selected from the applicants according to the following criteria:

- Prior Degree Attained
- Prior laboratory work experience
- GPA
- Completed program application

Applicants with the highest point accumulation are selected until the class positions are filled. Class size is based upon annual clinical site availability.

*Applications are available through the Educational Coordinator or in the Allied Health office at Darton College. Applications are also available from the program homepage at:

www.darton.edu/programs/AlliedHealth/hist/

Additional Requirements:

1. A minimum grade of a "C" in each professional Histology course.
2. Students are required to submit a completed medical form obtained from the office of Allied Health or have a copy of a recent physical exam on file.
3. Students must have documented immunization to Hepatitis B.
4. Liability insurance is required upon enrollment in the program.
5. To satisfactorily complete the curriculum and to develop required skills the students must have:
 - a. **Visual acuity** (with or without corrective lenses) to observe and perform technical procedures; to identify and differentiate specimens, reagents and equipment;

to read laboratory manuals, procedures, policies, specimen labels and materials pertinent to professional practice:

- b. **Physical ability** to manipulate laboratory instruments and equipment in a manner consistent with operational procedures;
- c. **Manual dexterity** to operate laboratory equipment and use tools in a manner consistent with operational guidelines.

Clinical Assignments:

The Darton College program director or designated staff will arrange clinical assignments with the program's approved affiliates only. Students must be prepared to travel to the clinical training facility.

Continuation in the Program:

Students must complete each required course with a grade of "C" or better.

A student may repeat a single course in which the score is less than a "C."

A student repeating a course in which an unsatisfactory grade was received will experience a delay in clinical placement until the deficient course is satisfactorily completed.

A student withdrawing from the program or a program course may be considered for admission in subsequent classes at the time of the next class selection.

HISTOLOGY CERTIFICATE

	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MLTS 1300	Introduction to Histology	3
MLTS 1310W	Histology I	3
MLTS 1310L	Histology I lab	1
MLTS 1320W	Histology II	2
MLTS 1320L	Histology II lab	1
MLTS 1330	Histology III	1
		<u>11</u>
	Second Semester	
MLTS 1340	Histology IV	5
MLTS 1350	Histology V	2
MLTS 1360	Histology VI	1
		<u>8</u>
	Certificate Total	19

NOTE: Students must score a "C" or higher in all Histology program courses in order to successfully complete each course. Satisfactory completion of the Darton College NAACLS Accredited Histology Certificate Program provides the necessary qualifications for National Certification Examinations.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PHLEBOTOMY (0599)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Students must have completed all required Learning Support courses before admission to the program is granted. A Certificate of Completion will be awarded when all requirements are satisfied.

		Sem. Hrs.
	Fall Term	
PHLE 1101	Phlebotomy I	2
	Fall Term	
PHLE 1102	Clinical Phlebotomy II	<u>4</u>
		6

Additional Costs and Fees:

In addition to tuition, fees and books, costs include the following:

Liability insurance	\$ 17.50
Uniforms/lab coats	150.00
Laboratory Supplies	
<i>(gloves, masks, face shields, markers & pens)</i>	50.00
Specified Immunizations	<u>200.00</u>
	\$417.50

Clinical Assignments:

Clinical assignments are made by the Phlebotomy Faculty with approved program affiliates only. Students must be prepared to travel to their assigned clinical training facility.

PHLE Re-Admission Criteria:

Students who do not progress in PHLE Program courses as outlined by the curriculum guide may be considered for readmission provided:

- a. They meet Darton College admission criteria.
- b. They meet PHLE Program admission criteria.
- c. They do not have more than one "D" or "F" in program courses.
- d. Course enrollment will be permitted on a space-available basis and only if prerequisites are met.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWALS:

Students may be withdrawn from the program and/or from a clinical affiliate for lack of competence, if determined to post a threat to the health or safety of others; for failure to comply with the Darton College Code of Conduct or failure to comply with the policies of a clinical affiliate.

DRUG SCREEN and CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS:

Students may be subject to drug screens and criminal background checks as a requirement for participating in program activities. Students are also subject to drug screens requested at random or for probable cause.

Students may be prevented from participating in program activities until results are provided and they are approved for return to program activities.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MUSIC (0011)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHIL 1101 or	Critical Thinking or	
FREN 1001	Elementary French I	2-3

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
The following courses are recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

MUSC 1101	Elementary Music Theory I	2
MUSC 2211	Applied Music I	2
MUSC 1080/1090	College Choir/College Concert Band	4
MUSC 1171	Class Piano	1
MUSC 1172	Sight-Singing/Ear Training	1
MUSC 1102	Elementary Theory II	2
MUSC 2212	Applied Music II	2
MUSC 2201	Advanced Theory I	2
MUSC 2202	Advanced Theory II	2

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)****5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**65-70**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

Piano and Sight Singing/Ear Training proficiency skills for transfer students must be attained before graduation. Piano and Sight Singing/Ear Training classes may be taken for more than the required 2 hours to meet the proficiency requirements.

Four-year music programs expect music transfer students to have participated in at least 4 semesters of applied study, 4 semesters of ensembles, and to have attained keyboard skills, skills in written theory, aural dictation, and sight-singing before transferring into the junior year of a Baccalaureate program.

****Secondary Education Music Majors – [see Teacher Education \(0014\) Secondary Education](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

MUSIC (0011)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History after 1877	3
MUSC 1101	Elementary Music Theory I	2
MUSC 2211	Applied Music	1
MUSC 1080/1090	College Choir/College Concert Band	1
MUSC 1171	Class Piano	1
MUSC 1172	Sight Singing/Ear Training	1
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000 or	Cultural Diversity in Communication or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking* or	
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	2-3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		18-20
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	Psychology	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
MUSC 1102	Elementary Music Theory II	2
MUSC 1080/1090	College Choir/College Concert Band	1
MUSC 2211	Applied Music	1
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
PHIL 1101 or	Critical Thinking or	
FREN 1001	Elementary French I	2-3
MUSC 2201	Advanced Music Theory I	2
MUSC 1080/1090	College Choir/College Concert Band	1
MUSC 2212	Applied Music	1
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		14-16

Second Semester		
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature.	3
AREA C Humanities/Fine Arts	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
MUSC 2202	Advanced Music Theory II	2
MUSC 1080/1090	College Choir/College Concert Band	1
MUSC 2212	Applied Music	1
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

CHURCH MUSIC (0565)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES
FOR CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

This certificate is primarily designed for individuals in the church music industry who are trying to improve their skills and knowledge. The church music courses use the texts and materials of current music classes with the exception of the Church Music Seminar which includes seminar presentations on various topics related to the church music industry.

- Planning and organizing a choral/music program for all ages.
- Conducting, music reading, music arranging (choral and/or instrumental), literature and repertoire.
- Working with accompanists and instrumentalists.
- Keyboard Skills
- Music ministry/Worship planning (contemporary and traditional).
- Developing a network and career center for placement of church musicians in ministry locations.
- Contemporary issues of church music.

It is suggested that a plan of study be discussed with the music advisor before pursuing the program and to assure the courses selected provide the greatest benefit.

	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MUSC 1101	Elementary Music Theory I	2
MUSC 2211	Applied Music	1
MUSC 1090/1080	College Choir/College Band	1
MUSC 1182	Seminars in Church Music I	2
Elective*		<u>3</u>
		9
	Second Semester	
MUSC 1102	Elementary Music theory II	2
MUSC 2211	Applied Music	1
MUSC 1090/1080	College Choir/College Band	1
MUSC 1183	Seminars in Church Music II	2
Elective*		<u>3</u>
		9
	One Year Total	18
Select electives from the following:		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
MUSC 1100	Music Appreciation	3

Or other courses approved by the Humanities division advisor.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGY (0049)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
PHYS 1111K and	Introductory Physics I and	
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	
PHYS 2211K and	Principles of Physics I and	8
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
Major Electives		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGY (0049)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Summer Semester	
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

NURSING (0029)
Nursing Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4

Choose two from the following:

ANTH 1103 or	Introduction to Anthropology or	3
PSYC 2215 or	Human Growth and Development or	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

NURSING (0029)
Nursing Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		14-15
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		16-17
	Summer Semester	
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major.	<u>3</u>
		9
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		14-15
	Second Semester	
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u>
		11-12
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

**NURSING (0353)
NURSING DIVISION
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

The Associate Degree Program in Nursing at Darton College is approved by the Georgia Board of Nursing. The Nursing Program is also accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). Information regarding nursing programs may be obtained by contacting the NLNAC at National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC), 3343 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326 Phone (404) 975-5000 FAX (404)-975-5020.

It is a five semester program planned to prepare the graduate to function as a nurse in first-level staff positions in hospitals and comparable agencies. After successful completion of the Associate of Science in Nursing degree, graduates will be academically eligible to write the state licensing examination to practice as a registered nurse. The state Board of Nursing has the right to refuse to grant a registered nurse license to any individual who has been convicted of moral and/or legal violations specified in Georgia law.

In addition to the application forms submitted for admission to the College in general, students applying for the first time and those returning to nursing courses after a break in nursing enrollment are required to submit a separate application for admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Application forms are available in the Nursing Office and should be completed and returned to the Nursing Office.

To comply with the requirements of cooperating clinical facilities, the Nursing Division requires students to submit a completed health form, to complete a criminal background check and drug screen. These forms will be provided upon enrollment in NURS 1101.

The Associate Degree Nursing Program has limited enrollment, and students are selected on the basis of college course grades, completion of required nursing related coursework, pre-admission test score, and other qualifications related to academic and professional potential.

Students who wish to be considered for admission to the nursing program must submit a nursing program application to the Nursing Office prior to the desired date of admission.

Consideration for initial admission or re-admission to the program will be given after it has been determined that all admission requirements have been fulfilled. Readmissions are based on available space.

Applicants accepted for a designated beginning nursing class who do not enroll in that class must re-submit an application to the Nursing Office to be considered for a subsequent class. Accepted applicants who fail to maintain admission standards will be dropped before beginning the nursing program.

Additional Admissions Requirements

1. Applicants must have completed required Learning Support courses.
2. Applicants must complete the pre-admission test. Pre-admission cut-off scores for admission vary each semester of testing based on candidates who test.
3. Applicants must have a minimum overall college GPA of 2.7 with a minimum of 3-5 of the core classes. The 3-5 core classes may include Human Anatomy and Physiology I, English 1101, and Medical Terminology. Priority will be given to candidates who have completed BIOL 2111K and BIOL 2112K.
 - a. Only core courses required for the associate degree nursing program will be used to calculate the grade point average. Grades achieved in **each attempt** will be used in the calculation of this grade point average.
 - b. Grade of "D", "F", and/or "WF" in core courses applicable to the nursing program older than ten years may not be calculated in the admission GPA.
4. When faculty/student ratio limits the acceptance of all qualified students, preference may be given to students with the highest GPA and nursing pre-admission test scores and to students who have completed all required core classes. In addition,

other factors may contribute to acceptance/denial in situations where the admission criteria are highly competitive (such as previous nursing attempts, etc.). In situations such as this, the admissions committee may require a writing assignment or interview to aid in selection of those candidates.

5. Transfer students will be evaluated based on the requirements outlined above.
6. Students who have received two D's and/or F's in nursing courses at any other institution are not eligible for admission to the Darton College nursing program.
7. Science courses taken more than five years prior to enrolling in the nursing program will be evaluated by the Dean of Nursing.
 - a. BIOL 2115K will not have to be repeated.
 - b. All Biology 2111K and 2112K will need to be repeated if greater than five years if person is not an active healthcare professional(LPN, Paramedic.) Students may elect to take both of these courses or BIOL 1100K as a refresher to meet the science requirements.
 - c. Students in active healthcare practice do not have to re-take the sciences unless it has been eight years or more since the courses were completed.
8. Students who have completed an LPN Nursing Program or the Advanced Naval Corpsman Hospitalman Course (NER-HN-001) and have one year of active practice within the past two years may challenge NURS 1101 and NURS 1111 for credit. Appointments to challenge these courses will be made after the application, a copy of PNE transcript and a copy of current Georgia license have been submitted.
9. Students desiring to transfer nursing courses for credit must:
 - a. present evidence that transfer course meets the requirements of the nursing curriculum at Darton College, and
 - b. successfully complete the required competency examination on each nursing course presented for transfer credit.
10. Students wishing to repeat NURS 1101/1301 must submit a new application for admission to the nursing program. Readmission will be on a space-available basis.
11. LPNs and paramedics who have been practicing as an LPN or a paramedic for at least one year may be eligible for the Healthcare Professional to RN bridge program provided all other admission criteria have been met.
12. Students who begin one track (traditional, Professional Bridge, etc.) must remain in this track until graduation. Exceptions may be made only in cases where students need to be moved from an accelerated program to one of a traditional nature.

Additional Nursing Program Requirements

1. All students must be admitted to the Nursing Program before enrolling in NURS 1101/1301 and NURS 1105. NURS 1101/1301 must be taken immediately preceeding or within one semester of NURS 1111/1311.
2. Students who have been out for more than one semester are required to challenge NURS 1101 prior to enrolling in NURS 1111/1311. Clarification is needed on those students who have progressed from NURS 1111/1311 but who are out of nursing classes for more than one semester.
3. If a student is out of any nursing course for more than one semester and the student did not successfully complete the previous semester, the student will be required to challenge NURS 1101/1301 and NURS 1105 before continuing in the next nursing course.
4. It is recommended that students applying for the Evening Program have completed all of the core courses required for nursing prior to enrolling in NURS 1101.
5. Students will be required to submit a completed health form which documents satisfactory health status prior to clinical practicum. The forms will be available after enrollment in NURS 1101/1301.
6. The student is expected to assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease. Evidence of health

insurance is required prior to clinical practicum. Professional liability insurance is also required.

7. Students must have a grade of C or better in all science courses and all nursing courses. More than one D and/or F in nursing courses will result in permanent dismissal from the program. A WF is considered F. Students who fail a nursing course must repeat both the theory and clinical components of the course. Students will be re-admitted to the course based on space available.
8. Students are required to maintain at least a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in order to remain in the nursing program.
9. A grade of C or better is required in ENGL 1101, ENGL 1102, BIOL 2111, BIOL 2112, and BIOL 2115.
10. Students must successfully complete a Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Course (either American Red Cross or American Heart Association) before or during NURS 1101/1301. This certification must include CPR for the adult, child, and infant (CPR for the Healthcare Provider) and must be maintained throughout enrollment and updated as necessary.
11. Any nursing course presented for graduation that was completed three calendar years or more prior to anticipated date of graduation must be successfully challenged or repeated for credit.
12. Students are required to take the Regents' Test each semester unless already passed, exempted with test scores, or enrolled in Learning Support English or Learning Support Reading. Passing the Regents' Test is a requirement for graduation from Darton College.
13. Students must have completed all core courses required in the nursing program and the Regents' Test prior to enrolling in the last semester of the nursing program.
14. Students will demonstrate clinical competency of 100% accuracy in computation of medication dosages in NURS 1111, NURS 1112 (or 1311), NURS 2111 (or NURS 2311), NURS 2113 and NURS 2115. Students must demonstrate 100% competency on a math test each semester. A maximum of three (3) opportunities will be provided prior to the last day to withdraw from a course without penalty. If a student is unsuccessful on all three attempts, he/she will receive a clinical failure for calculation of medication dosages. If the student drops, he/she will be eligible to register for the next semester of nursing provided that all of the other entry requirements are met.
15. The Division of Nursing reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a nursing student if, in the judgment of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the nursing faculty, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for a nursing career.
16. The faculty, staff, and students in health care programs shall uphold professional and ethical standards.
17. A student may withdraw only once from any given nursing course and no more than three times throughout the duration of the nursing program.
18. Students must pass the Computer READI (Readiness for Education At a Distance Indicator) Exam with a 75% or higher or take CISM 1100.
19. Core performance standards* for admission and progression in the nursing program are:
 - a. Critical-thinking ability sufficient for clinical judgment as evidenced by the ability to identify the cause/effect relationships in clinical situation, and develop nursing care plans.
 - b. Interpersonal abilities sufficient for interaction with individuals, families, and groups from various social, emotional, cultural, and intellectual backgrounds as evidenced by the ability to establish rapport with patient/clients and colleagues.
 - c. Communication abilities sufficient for verbal and written interaction with others as evidenced by the ability to explain treatment procedures, initiate health teaching, and document and interpret nursing actions and patient/client responses.

- d. Physical abilities sufficient for movement from room to room and in small spaces as evidenced by the ability to move around in a patient's room, work spaces, and treatment areas and administer cardiopulmonary procedures.
- e. Gross and fine motor abilities sufficient for providing safe, effective nursing care as evidenced by the ability to calibrate and use equipment and position patients/clients.
- f. Auditory ability sufficient for monitoring and assessing health needs as evidenced by the ability to hear monitor alarm, emergency signals, auscultatory sounds, and cries for help.
- g. Visual ability sufficient for observation and assessment necessary in nursing care as evidenced by the ability to observe patient/client responses.
- h. Tactile ability sufficient for physical assessment as evidenced by the ability to perform palpation, functions of physical examination, and/or those related to therapeutic intervention such as insertion of a catheter.

*Taken from the Southern Regional Education Board, Council on Collegiate Education for Nursing, "The Americans With Disabilities act: Implications for Nursing Education (March 1993)", updated 2005.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Darton College will honor requests for reasonable accommodations made by individuals with disabilities. Students must disclose their disability to the office of Disability Services before academic accommodations can be implemented.

Additional Costs and Fees

- 1. All applicants must pay the application fee for the pre-admission test.
- 2. Professional liability insurance is required prior to clinical assignment.
- 3. The student must assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease. Evidence of health insurance is required prior to clinical practicum.
- 4. All nursing students are required to meet the requirements of the facilities utilized for clinical experience which may include laboratory screenings and immunizations. All students are required to have a repeat tuberculin skin test at the end of the first year. Health and other forms will be provided as needed.
- 5. All nursing students will be expected to pay a Testing Fee each semester.
- 6. All nursing students are required to have uniforms, white hose or white socks, shoes, scissors, and watch with sweep second hand.
- 7. Nursing students are required to join the Darton College GANS Chapter to enhance professional development.
- 8. All nursing students will be required to pay for a one-time criminal background check, which includes drug screening, on admission to the program. This information will be available to all clinical facilities. *If the student has a conviction in the criminal background check, the student may not be allowed in a particular practice setting. Reasonable accommodations will be made.
- 9. If drug abuse is suspected, the student will be required to be tested at the student's expense.

Additional Graduation Requirements

In addition to the College graduation requirements, the student must have a minimum grade of "C" in each nursing course.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT FOR LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

Credit by Examination

The LPN may challenge NURS 1101 and NURS 1111 by examination. Successful performance on the three components of the challenge examination (theory, clinical laboratory, and mathematics tests) allows the LPN to exempt the fundamentals courses and enter the Associate Degree curriculum. Admissions requirements are the same as for regular Associate Degree students.

Admissions Criteria for Credit by Examination Option

All applicants for the credit by examination option must meet these criteria:

1. Be eligible for admission to Darton College and the Associate Degree Nursing Program.
2. Submit a transcript from practical nursing education program.
3. Have completed a practical nursing program and have one year of active nursing practice within the last two years. Employee verification and job description required.
4. Submit evidence of unrestricted LPN Licensure.
5. Have completed all prerequisite requirements for the entry nursing class.

HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL BRIDGE

LPN's and Paramedics may be admitted to a shortened Associate Degree Nursing curriculum with the following:

1. Be eligible for admission to Darton College and the Associate Degree Nursing Program.
2. Hold a valid Paramedic certification or LPN license with a minimum of one year of experience.
3. Have earned 16 or more credit hours of general education courses in the nursing curriculum including BIOL 2111 – achieving a GPA of 2.5 or higher.
4. Healthcare Professional Bridge students with previous work experience will have fewer clinical hours than generic students.
5. No previous failing grades in other nursing programs.

ON-LINE HYBRID NURSING PROGRAM

Persons interested in applying to the on-line track will need to meet the same requirements as other students seeking admission to Darton Nursing. Additionally, students wishing to enter the on-line (hybrid) track will need the following:

1. Priority will be given to individuals who have completed core classes required for nursing.
2. A minimum overall college GPA of 2.5.
3. Evidence of prior learning experience in an on-line format.
4. Submission of a written essay documenting their on-line learning experiences and their reasons for choosing a career in nursing.
5. No previous failing grades in other nursing programs.

Students who are accepted into the on-line track will have to meet all of the same theory and clinical requirements as traditional classroom students. Students will be expected to complete on-line assignments and actively participate in on-line discussion forums. All testing will be performed on the Darton Albany campus under the supervision of a Darton Nursing faculty member. Likewise, all clinical assignments will be completed in Albany area healthcare facilities under direct supervision of Darton clinical faculty. Students will be required to travel to Albany several times during the semester to complete these requirements.

NURSING (0353)
Nursing Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
PSYC 1101 or	General Psychology or	
PSYC 2115	Human Growth and Development	3
NURS 1101	Fundamental of Nursing	5
NURS 1105	Pharmacology for Nurses	1
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	<u>1</u>
		17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NURS 1111	Adult Health I	<u>7</u>
		17
	Third Semester	
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
NURS 1112	Adult Health II	7
NURS 2113	Psychiatric Nursing	3
PHED	Any (1) credit PE course in Area G	<u>1</u>
		15
Sophomore Year	Fourth Semester	
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History after 1877	3
NURS 2111	Nursing Care of Women and Children	8
NURS 2117	Nursing Leadership	<u>1</u>
		15
	Fifth Semester	
NURS 2115	Adult Health III	<u>8</u>
		8
	Two-Year Total	72-74

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

NURSING HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL BRIDGE (4353)

Nursing Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	Semester I	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
PSYC 1101 or	General Psychology or	
PSYC 2115	Human Growth and Development	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government	<u>3</u>
		16
	Semester II	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
PHED	Any (1) credit hour activity PE	<u>1</u>
		12
	Semester III	
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
NURS 1301	Fundamentals of Nursing –	
	Accelerated Bridge for Healthcare Professionals	3
NURS 2313	Psychiatric Nursing –	
	Accelerated Bridge for Healthcare Professionals	<u>2</u>
		9
Sophomore Year	Semester IV	
NURS 1311	Adult Health II	
	Accelerated Bridge for Healthcare Professionals	8
NURS 1105	Pharmacology	
	Accelerated Bridge for Healthcare Professionals	<u>1</u>
		9
	Semester V	
NURS 2311	Nursing Care of Women and Children –	
	Accelerated Bridge for Healthcare Professionals	6
NURS 2117	Nursing Leadership	<u>1</u>
		7
	Semester VI	
NURS 2115	Adult Health III	<u>8</u>
		8
	Total	61

1. Eligible students must hold a valid Paramedic certification or LPN license with minimum of one (1) year of field experience.
2. Healthcare Professional Bridge students must meet all requirements for career nursing majors.
3. Healthcare Professional Bridge students because of previous work experience will have fewer clinical hours than generic students.
4. Healthcare Professional Bridge students are receiving 12 hours of credit (nonpay) on the basis of LPN or Paramedic experience.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

NURSING (0653)
NURSING DIVISION
RN to BSN COMPLETION PROGRAM

The RN to BSN Completion program in nursing at Darton College has obtained developmental approval by the Georgia Board of Nursing. This ongoing approval process will continue until full Georgia Board of Nursing approval is obtained. The Associate degree nursing program is currently accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). Information regarding nursing programs may be obtained by contacting the NLNAC at National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC), 3343 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326 Phone (404) 975-5000 FAX (404) 975-5020. Darton College is currently seeking accreditation candidacy by the NLNAC for the RN to BSN Completion program.

The RN to BSN Completion program is a three semester online/hybrid program planned to expand on the Associate degree curriculum preparing the BSN graduate for roles across the life continuum to include leadership, health promotion, disease prevention, community health, and research. Student attendance will be required for testing and clinical requirements. Graduates of the RN to BSN Completion program will have already successfully completed the NCLEX and obtained state licensure within the first semester of BSN coursework.

In addition to the application forms submitted for admission to the College in general, students applying for the first time and those returning to nursing courses after a break in nursing enrollment are required to submit a separate application for admission to the RN to BSN Completion program. Application forms are available online on the nursing website at <http://www.darton.edu/programs/nursing/> and should be completed and returned to the Nursing Office. To comply with the requirements of cooperating clinical facilities, the Nursing Division requires students to submit a completed health form, to complete a criminal background check, and a drug screen. These requirements and forms will be completed and submitted prior to enrollment in first semester.

The RN to BSN Completion program has limited enrollment and students are selected on the basis of the following: GPA of 3.0 or higher, completion of required nursing related coursework (with priority given to those with completed core classes), completion of Area D Science requirements, completion of requirements for Georgia articulation plan for associate or diploma level nursing course work, proof of state licensure prior to beginning second semester of RN to BSN course work, and possible interview with RN to BSN Coordinator.

Students who wish to be considered for admission to the RN to BSN Completion program must submit an application to the Nursing Office prior to the desired date of admission and date of deadline. Consideration for initial admission or re-admission to the program will be given after it has been determined that all admission requirements have been fulfilled. Readmissions are based on available space.

Applicants accepted for a designated beginning nursing class who do not enroll in that class must re-submit an application to the Nursing Office to be considered for a subsequent class. Accepted applicants who fail to maintain admission standards will be dropped before beginning the RN to BSN Completion program.

Additional Admission Requirements

The admission to the RN-BSN is a competitive admission. Students will be granted admission according to their qualifications and completeness of their application packet.

Applicants must:

1. Be a graduate of an N.L.N.-accredited associate degree or diploma program in nursing.
2. Have a current, unrestricted US Registered Nurse license (unless new graduate in which proof is required prior to second semester of RN to BSN course work).
3. Obtain a Georgia Board of Nursing registered nurse license prior to enrollment into any clinical nursing courses (offered the 2nd semester).
4. Meet all admission criteria for Darton College and be admitted in "good" standing with the College. (Note: *Admission to the College must be completed by the nursing application deadline*)
5. Have a minimum transfer core GPA of 3.0 (based on a 4.0 scale) to be considered for admission. (Note: *Grades in Nursing and Science courses will be examined as part of the competitive application process*) Lower division nursing course work may be utilized to configure GPA.
6. Complete and sign the "Application for Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Completion Program".
(Note: *Applications will not be considered complete unless all materials are received by the deadline (printed on Application form). These materials are described on the application and include: letters of reference, essay, and your signature*). Upon acceptance into the RN to BSN completion program, a criminal background check will be required by the School of Nursing prior to any clinical courses. The student will be responsible for the expense of the background check.
7. Print and use the recommendation form supplied by Darton College (found on the Darton College nursing website). Ask the person writing the recommendation to place the completed form in an envelope with their signature on the back seal. Please return the envelopes with your application packet.
8. Applicant must not have been excluded/dismissed from any other nursing program for any reason, including (but not limited to) academic misconduct, disruptive/unprofessional behavior, or program failure. A nursing course failure in another institution counts as a failure in this institution.
9. A potential interview may be scheduled between the student and the BSN Program Coordinator after all application materials have been received. The interview may be used in the selection process of RN to BSN applicants. This interview is not a guarantee of admission into the RN to BSN completion program
10. Health Requirements: After acceptance into the nursing program and prior to starting any clinical courses in the nursing program the following are required: (a) health history and physical examination; (b) immunization requirements including measles, rubella, and hepatitis B; (c) tuberculosis screening; (d) current American Heart Association CPR for Health Care Providers' certification; (e) health professions student liability insurance; and (f) personal health insurance. Personal health insurance is a requirement of the Board of Regents for students in the health care professions. If a student does not have personal health insurance, they will be billed through Darton College.

11. Successfully complete 61 semester hours of core curriculum prior to acceptance into the program (see section 4.f. for Core Curriculum; see Darton College Academic Catalog for details on specific courses).
 - a. After successful completion of 7 semester hours of the RN to BSN completion program, 30 semester hours of equivalent credit for previous nursing courses will be awarded
12. Submit scores, not more than two years old, on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) if the applicant's native language is not English.
 - a. The TOEFL is not required of international applicants who have received a degree from an accredited U.S. institution.

Advanced Placement

Advanced placement for the RN to BSN completion program follows the articulation plan as described above. Credit will not be given for BSN level nursing coursework from other institutions.

Acceleration

The RN to BSN program is not an accelerated program

Part-time Study

Part-time study will be considered as an option after the first year of the RN to BSN completion program. Part-time students are required to follow the sequencing of courses and meet all pre and co-requisites for each course.

Articulation

The RN to BSN completion program follows the Georgia RN-BSN Articulation model for entry and progression through the program. The registered nurse articulating to the baccalaureate level will be awarded 30 semester hours accrued from their previous associate or diploma degree. These credits will be held in escrow until the baccalaureate candidate successfully completes 7 semester hours of nursing credit. Credits held in escrow will then be added to the student's transcript.

Admission into the RN to BSN completion program will follow the RN-BSN Articulation Program prescribed by the Georgia RN-BSN Articulation Plan (Effective December, 2003) as summarized below (also in Appendix E):

1. Meet the program's admission requirements.
2. Meet the program's general education entry requirements (Core Curriculum see Appendix B).
3. Hold a current and valid license to practice as a registered professional nurse in the United States and be eligible for Georgia Licensure Professional Nurse license before beginning clinical classes.
4. Meet testing requirements if applicable.
5. For Associate Degree or Diploma Degree Graduates of nursing programs in Georgia:
 - 0-4 years after graduation requires no testing/no clinical practice required.
 - >4 years after graduation with 1000 hours of clinical practice in the prior 3 years requires no testing.
 - >4 years after graduation with <1000 hours of clinical practice in the prior 3 years requires testing.

For associate degree and diploma degree nurses from Non-NLNAC accredited programs outside Georgia (including outside the United States), testing may be required. Contact the RN to BSN coordinator for more information at (229-317-6892).

Progression

To progress through the RN to BSN completion program each student must attain a "C" (75%) or better to pass any nursing course and have satisfactory clinical performance. A student not obtaining a passing grade of a "C" (75%) in a course, or receiving an unsatisfactory grade in clinical performance, may repeat that course at the next available offering. Students may repeat one failed nursing course ("C" = less than 75%), but may repeat it only once and will be dismissed from the program if there is a second failure.

- Re-entry:
 - A RN to BSN nursing student who voluntarily withdraws from the RN to BSN Completion Program must submit a request in writing for readmission to the nursing program along with a completed nursing application form at least one semester prior to the semester in which the nursing student wishes to attend. The candidate must meet all of the admission/acceptance requirements, including an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher in nursing courses that have been completed in the RN to BSN Completion Program to be considered. Re-entry occurs on a space available basis.
 - Each student's continued enrollment in the RN to BSN nursing program is based on physical as well as emotional health. Students may be referred to appropriate resources if they develop evidence of physical or emotional illness. If, in the opinion of the faculty, the student's illness impairs their ability to implement nursing responsibilities safely, the student may be asked to withdraw from the program until the student can resolve the situation. Re-instatement will be considered on an individual basis by the nursing faculty and will require a request in writing. The student must meet all of the admission/acceptance requirements and re-entry will occur on a space available basis.
- Dismissal
 - Failure to meet progression requirements will result in dismissal from the RN to BSN completion program.
 - Unprofessional conduct, unsafe nursing practice(s), or unethical professional practice will result in dismissal from the nursing program.

The RN to BSN student is responsible for fulfilling academic and clinical responsibilities in an honest and forthright manner. The Darton College Handbook contains a full description of these rights and responsibilities and the disciplinary procedures that will guide the action of faculty and administration should a candidate commit prohibited behaviors. In addition, academic dishonesty or misconduct may result in dismissal from the nursing program. Students will be required to read the Student Code of Conduct in the Darton College Academic Catalog. <http://www.darton.edu/catalog/archive.php>

Graduation

- Completion of the history and Constitution requirement for the State of Georgia.
- Successful completion of English 1101 & 1102 with a grade of C or higher for satisfaction of Regents' requirements.
- Successful completion of all RN to BSN nursing courses with a minimum grade of "C".
- Successful completion of 121 total semester hours which includes:
 - 61 hours core curriculum
 - 30 hours of articulation credit from an accredited associate or diploma program in nursing
 - 30 hours upper division nursing credit

- Students pursuing the RN to BSN must complete the program with five years of enrollment into the first nursing course.

Additional Costs and Fees

1. All applicants must pay the application fee (\$25.00) for the RN to BSN Completion program.
2. Students not meeting the articulation plan requirements must pay challenge testing fees.
3. Professional liability insurance is required prior to clinical rotations.
4. The students must assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease. Evidence of health insurance is required prior to clinical practicum.
5. All nursing students are required to meet the requirements of the facilities utilized for clinical experience which may include laboratory screenings and immunizations. All students are required to have a repeat tuberculin skin test at the end of the first year.
6. All nursing students may be expected to pay a Testing Fee each semester.
7. All nursing students are required to have uniforms as required by the clinical agency, a Darton College name tag, and a Darton College lab jacket with Darton logo.
8. Nursing students are required to join the Darton College GANS Chapter to enhance professional development.
9. All nursing students will be required to pay for a one-time criminal background check, which includes drug screening, on admission to the program. This information will be available to all clinical facilities. *If the student has a conviction in the criminal background check, the student may not be allowed in a particular practice setting. Reasonable accommodations will be made if possible.
10. If drug abuse is suspected, the student will be required to be tested at the student's expense.

NURSING (0653)
Nursing Division
RN to BSN Completion Program Core Requirements

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I (Min Grade C)	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II (Min Grade C)	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options – 4 hours

COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
CISM 1100 or	Computer Concepts and Software Applications	2
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts – 6 hours

Choose 1 of the following:		
ENGL 2111, ENGL 2121, ENGL 2131, ENGL 2112,		
ENGL 2122, ENGL 2132		3
Choose 1 of the following:		
ENGL 2111, ENGL 2121, ENGL 2131, ENGL 2112, ENGL 2122,		
ENGL 2132, ART 1100, MUSC 1100, THEA 1100, FREN 1001,		
JAPN 1000, SPAN 1001, SPAN 1050, PHIL 2205		3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, and Technology – 11 Hours

MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
Select one lab sequence:		
BIOL 1107K/1108K	Principles of Biology 1 & 2 OR	
CHEM 1211K/1212K	Principles of Chemistry 1 & 2	8

Area E

Social Science – 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government	3
HIST 2111 OR	U. S. History Through 1877	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
PSYC 1101 OR	General Psychology	
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major – 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
Choose two from the following:		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Anthropology	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
PSYCH 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYCH 2226	Introduction to Social Psychology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3
SPAN 1050	Spanish for Health Care Professionals I	3
SPAN 1054	Spanish for Health Care Professionals II	3
SPAN 1058	Spanish for Health Care Professionals III	3

Area G

Physical Education – 1 course will be accepted but not required		1
--	--	----------

TOTAL HOURS

61-63

NURSING (0653)
Nursing Division
RN to BSN Completion Program Nursing Curriculum
Full Time Plan of Study

First Semester

NURS 3000	Nursing Informatics	1
NURS 3005	Pathophysiology	3
NURS 3010	Intro to Professional Nursing	3
NURS 3200	Health Assessment	<u>4</u>
		9

Second Semester

NURS 3500	Health and Wellness of Aging	3
NURS 4400	Community Health Nursing	3
NURS 4415	Community Health Practicum	2
NURS 4800	Nursing Research	<u>3</u>
		11

Third Semester

NURS 4010	Principles of Nursing Leadership	3
NURS 4015	Leadership Practicum	2
NURS 4900	Ethical Issues in Nursing	<u>3</u>
		8

* Upon evaluation of transcripts and following 7 credit hours of upper division nursing courses, students will receive 30 articulation hours for associate/diploma level nursing course work.

* Total core 61-63 hours, upper level nursing courses 30 hours, articulation credit 30 hours to equal 121-123 credit hours for graduation.

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (0085)
TRANSFER PROGRAM
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*.	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology 10-11 Hours

MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (0085)
TRANSFER PROGRAM
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM**

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
	Summer Semester	
HIST 2111 or	US History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	US History After 1877	
AREA C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		7-8
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory to Physics I	4
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
ETHI 1101	Issues In Ethics	2
		13
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT (0372)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

The OTA program at Darton College has two admission periods for student attendance. The first admitting semester is Fall of each year. The second admitting semester is Spring of each year. The student is eligible to apply for entrance into the program only after having completed the listed prerequisites.

To be considered as a candidate, completed application packets should be submitted to the Occupational Therapy Assistant Selection Committee no later than July 1st of each year. Application packets which are incomplete or are received after the deadline will be considered only if the class has not been filled. Students who are in the process of completing prerequisites in the Summer Semester, may apply for the Fall class provided that all 27 prerequisite hours will be completed by the end of Summer Semester. The selection committee must be provided college transcripts at the end of semester prior to the potential admission semester as proof of completion of prerequisites. Accepted applicants who fail to maintain admission standards will be withdrawn before beginning the OTA program.

Consideration for acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program will be based on the following:

1. Be admitted to Darton College. Applicants must have a minimum of 2.5 ("C" average) on all college work previously taken, if any.
2. Thoroughness and completeness of answers in OTA application packet.
3. Written communication skills as demonstrated on required essay, "Why I have chosen a career as an Occupational Therapy Assistant."
4. Documented observation hours in an Occupational Therapy setting (40 hours in two distinctly different settings.)
5. Successful completion of the prerequisites with a grade of "C" or better and minimum GPA as stated in the Darton College Catalog. Prerequisites should be completed within five years of the date of application. Prerequisites completed more than five years prior to the date of application are subject to approval by the OTA Selection Committee.
6. Complete Certificate of Immunization form by private physician or health department to include Hepatitis series and PPD current within one year..
7. Experience in school, work and life which would help prepare a student for a career as an OTA.
8. Preliminary selection criteria, including GPA, essay, volunteer work and life experiences are ranked by the Occupational Therapy Assistant Selection Committee. Offers of acceptance will be made by mail. Remaining candidates will either be placed on a waiting list as an alternate or denied admission. Candidates wishing to be reconsidered for a subsequent class must submit a new application packet.

After successful completion of the OTA program, which includes both didactic and fieldwork components, an Associate of Science degree will be awarded. Graduates who have completed fieldwork affiliations are eligible to take the national certification examination administered by the National Board for Certification of Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). Successful completion of this examination leads to eligibility for state licensure granted by the Georgia Board of Occupational Therapy. Student application for limited license status can be completed in the interim period between graduation and completion of the certification examination. If you have a felony record or have been convicted of legal and/or moral violations, NBCOT and the state licensure board have the right to refuse to grant you certification and/or licensure. After satisfactory performance on the examination, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistants (COTA) will be qualified for entry-level employment in hospitals and other related health care settings.

The OTA Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE.) For additional information, please contact ACOTE using the following information:

ACOTE - The American Occupational Therapy Association
P.O. Box 31220
Bethesda, MD 20824-1220
(301) 652-2682

Additional OTA Program Requirements:

1. Any OTA course presented for graduation that was completed three calendar years or more prior to anticipated date of graduation must be successfully challenged or repeated for credit.
2. Students returning to the OTA program after withdrawing or failure of an OTA class will be readmitted on a space available basis.
3. A student may withdraw only once from any given OTA course and no more than three times throughout the duration of the OTA program.

Additional Cost and Fees:

All OTA students are required to have a criminal background check completed prior to the first scheduled Level I fieldwork assignment.

Re-Admission of Returning Students:

Because of the sequential nature of the course offerings, students must complete all courses in a Semester before advancing in the program. If a student is experiencing a first time failure, the student may re-apply to the OTA program for admission in the next fall class. Students reapplying to the OTA program must maintain the same requirements expected of all applicants outlined in the OTA Application Packet. Courses more than two years old will have to be repeated. More than one "D" and/or "F" in the OTA curriculum will result in permanent dismissal from the program. (This may be two courses or failure of the same course twice.)

The OTA program reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of an OTA student if, in the judgment of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the OTA faculty and the Dean of the Allied Health Division, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for a career as an OTA.

Due to the fact that pre-requisites for the Occupational Therapy Baccalaureate programs are different, graduation from the OTA program will not necessarily prepare the student for entry into an Occupational Therapy professional education program. Students wishing to pursue a career as an Occupational Therapist should enroll as an Occupational Therapy major.

Additional OTA Program Requirements

1. The OTA program requires a full-time commitment from the student. Generally, classes will be scheduled Monday through Friday from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm with some evening and/or weekend time commitments as needed.
2. Since clinical education is a critical component of the program, all clinical practicums must be passed. Traveling out of town will be necessary. Students are responsible for their own transportation, food and lodging during the practicums unless other arrangements are made by the clinical site or student.
3. Students must provide evidence of the following prior to the first clinical practicum:
 - a. Health insurance (available through Darton College).
 - b. Completed health form, including evidence of initiation of the hepatitis B Vaccine series.
 - c. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification - American Heart Association BLS Health Care Provider course must be maintained throughout the program.
 - d. Malpractice insurance (available through Darton College).
 - e. Signed letter of confidentiality and honor code.

4. The student is expected to assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease.
5. A minimum grade of "C" is required in all OTA courses to advance in the program.
6. Fieldwork must be passed to graduate. In the event of unsatisfactory performance, a practicum may be repeated one time within 18 months of completion of didactic course work.
7. Once enrolled in the program, failure to satisfactorily complete the course work in the scheduled sequence will result in the student being withdrawn from the program. The student must re-apply, be re-accepted and repeat ALL determined course work.
8. Students must follow all policies and procedures relevant to Darton College, the OTA Program and the fieldwork sites.
9. Membership in state and national professional organizations is encouraged to enhance professional development.
10. All OTA students are required to purchase a name tag, uniforms as specified by clinical sites, stethoscope, sphygmomanometer, goniometer (large and hand) and a watch with a sweep second hand.
11. In order to successfully complete the clinical fieldwork and work effectively as an OTA, students are required to possess the following functional abilities and critical skills:
 - a. Able to stand, walk on all surfaces, stoop, bend, kneel, crouch and sit for long periods of time.
 - b. Able to maintain good balance to assist with gait and transfer training.
 - c. Able to transfer or maneuver (by self or with assistance) patients weighing up to 300 pounds.
 - d. Able to lift, push, pull and carry objects weighing up to fifty pounds.
 - e. Able to reach above and below the waist.
 - f. Able to manually and visually operate and/or manipulate wheelchair, mobility aids, ambulation devices, instrumentation and equipment.
 - g. Able to visually and cognitively assess changes in a patient's condition.
 - h. Able to question the patient and relay information about the patient verbally and in writing.
 - i. Able to wear appropriate protective equipment and to tolerate unsightly, noxious environments.
 - j. Able to manage physical, emotional and mental stress effectively.
 - k. Able to tolerate others' value systems, morals, cultures, sexual orientation and religious beliefs.
12. Students on Track 2 must complete the Regents reading and writing requirements by the third enrolled semester.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT (0372)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Pre-requisites:

The course work for the first two semesters consists of general education core requirements totaling at least 27 hours including the following:

Freshman Year	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
BIOL 1100K	Human Anatomy & Physiology for the Health Care Professional	4
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	2
MATH 1001	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or higher	<u>3</u>
		12
	Sprint Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government	<u>3</u>
		12
	Summer Semester	
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication*	<u>2</u>
		6

OTA Core Curriculum Courses:

Sophomore Year	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs
OTAS 1100	Introduction to Occupational Therapy	3
OTAS 1104	Introduction to Disease Conditions	2
OTAS 1105	Patient Care Skills for the OTA	2
OTAS 1111	Functional Anatomy and Kinesiology	4
ALHE 1115	Clinical Professionalism	<u>1</u>
		12
	Spring Semester	
OTAS 1121	Therapeutic Media	2
OTAS 1131	Physical Function in Occupation I	4
OTAS 1140	Psychosocial Function in Occupation	3
OTAS 1145	Developmental Function in Occupation	<u>3</u>
		12
	Summer Semester	
OTAS 1132	Physical Function in Occupation II	4
OTAS 2200	Assistive Techniques and Technologies	3
OTAS 2260	Treatment Methods and Management for the OTA	<u>4</u>
		11
	Fall Semester	
OTAS 2410	Level II Fieldwork and	3
OTAS 2420 or	Level II Fieldwork or	
OTAS 2400	Level II Fieldwork**	<u>3</u>
		6
	Prerequisite Total	30
	Core Curriculum Total	<u>42</u>
	Two-Year Total	72

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

**All OTA students must complete level II fieldwork within 18 months following the completion of academic preparation.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

Fieldwork must be passed to graduate. In the event of unsatisfactory performance, a practicum may be repeated one time within 18 months of completion of didactic course work. The Occupational Therapy Assistant Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD 20824-1220. AOTA's telephone number is (301)652-AOTA. Graduates of the program will be able to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapy assistant administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this examination, the individual will be a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA). Most states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on results of the NBCOT Certification Examination. Please note that a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or to attain state licensure.

OTAS 1100

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1104, OTAS 1105, OTAS 1111, ALHE 1115.

Pre-Requisites: Admission to the OTA Program: ENGL 1101, BIOL 1100K, CISM 2201, COMM 1000, MATH 1101(or Higher), ENGL 1102, PSYC 1101, HIST 2111 or 2112, POLS 1101, ALHE 1120

OTAS 1104

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1100, OTAS 1105, OTAS 1111, ALHE 1115.

Pre-Requisites: Admission to the OTA Program: ENGL 1101, BIOL 1100K, CISM 2201, COMM 1000, MATH 1001(or Higher), ENGL 1102, PSYC 1101, HIST 2111 or 2112, POLS 1101, ALHE 1120

OTAS 1105

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1100, OTAS 1104, OTAS 1111, ALHE 1115.

Pre-Requisites: Admission to the OTA Program: ENGL 1101, BIOL 1100K, CISM 2201, COMM 1000, MATH 1001(or Higher), ENGL 1102, PSYC 1101, HIST 2111 or 2112, POLS 1101, ALHE 1120

OTAS 1111

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1100, OTAS 1104, OTAS 1105, ALHE 1115.

Pre-Requisites: Admission to the OTA Program: ENGL 1101, BIOL 1100K, CISM 2201, COMM 1000, MATH 1001 (or Higher), ENGL 1102, PSYC 1101, HIST 2111 or 2112, POLS 1101, ALHE 1120

OTAS 1131

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1140, OTAS 1145, OTAS 1121.

Pre-Requisites: OTAS 1100, OTAS 1104, OTAS 1105, OTAS 1111, ALHE 1115.

OTAS 1140

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1131, OTAS 1145, OTAS 1121.

Pre-Requisites: OTAS 1100, OTAS 1104, OTAS 1105, OTAS 1111, ALHE 1115.

OTAS 1145

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1131, OTAS 1140, OTAS 1121.

Pre-Requisites: OTAS 1100, OTAS 1104, OTAS 1105, OTAS 1111, ALHE 1115.

OTAS 1121

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1131, OTAS 1140, OTAS 1145.

Pre-requisites: OTAS 1100, OTAS 1104, OTAS 1105, OTAS 1111.

OTAS 1132

Co-Requisites: OTAS 2200, OTAS 2260.

Pre-Requisites: OTAS 1121, OTAS 1131, OTAS 1140, OTAS 1145, PSYC 2215

OTAS 2200

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1132, OTAS 2260.

Pre-Requisites: OTAS 1121, OTAS 1131, OTAS 1140, OTAS 1145, PSYC 2215

OTAS 2250

Co-Requisites: ALHE 2050, OTAS 1132, OTAS 2200, OTAS 2260.

Pre-Requisites: OTAS 1121, OTAS 1131, OTAS 1140, OTAS 1145, PSYC 2215

OTAS 2260

Co-Requisites: OTAS 1132, OTAS 2200,

Pre-Requisites: OTAS 1121, OTAS 1131, OTAS 1140, OTAS 1145

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PARALEGAL STUDIES (0383)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This program is designed to prepare graduates as competent paralegals or legal assistants. Graduates will gain a broad knowledge of numerous areas of law while strengthening specific legal skills that will enhance their role as non-lawyers in the delivery of legal services. The paralegal program will train students in the practical application of legal theory and develop analytical, critical thinking, communication, and organization skills. While paralegals or legal assistants may not provide legal services directly to the public, graduates of this program will be prepared to work effectively and efficiently with attorneys, clients, and the public and will demonstrate a high regard for ethical behavior, professional responsibility, and confidentiality.

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra (or higher)	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
PARA 1110	Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	3
PARA 1120	The Understanding of Law	3
		15
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
PARA 1130	Legal Research and Writing	3
PARA 1140	Litigation and Trial Practice	3
		16
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
COMM 1110	Public Speaking**	3
PSYC 1101 or	General Psychology	
SOCI 1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
PARA 1150	Real Estate Law	3
PARA elective	PARA elective***	3
		15
	Second Semester	
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
ECON 2105 or	Principles of Macroeconomics	
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
PARA 1160	Wills, Trusts, and Estates	3
PARA elective	PARA elective***	3
PARA elective	PARA elective ***	3-4
		15-16
Physical Education (fitness competency requirement) ****		2
Two-Year Total		63-64

*See AREA D of the Core Curriculum for science course options.

**Oral Communication requirements may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

***Choose from PARA 2210, Family Law; PARA 2120, Contract Law; PARA 2124, Tort Law; PARA 2130, Bankruptcy Law; PARA 2140, Employment Law; PARA 2150, Paralegal

Certification Review; PARA 2160, Special Topics in Paralegal Studies; PARA 2164 Criminal Law and Procedure.

****See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J



**PARALEGAL STUDIES
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

PARALEGAL STUDIES (0542)

The purpose of the Paralegal Studies program is to provide students the knowledge and skills necessary to perform legal services under the direction of an attorney. The Paralegal Certificate Program offers comprehensive and practical training in the substantive areas of the law offering such courses as Real Estate Law; Wills, Trusts and Estates; Litigation and Trial Practice; and Legal Research and Writing.

	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
PARA 1110	Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	3
PARA Course	(see below)*	<u>3</u>
		12

	Spring Semester	Sem. Hrs
COMM 1110	Public Speaking**	3
PARA 1130	Legal Research and Writing	3
PARA course	(see below)*	<u>3</u>
		9

	Fall Semester	Sem. Hrs
PARA Course	(see below)*	3
PARA Course	(see below)*	3
Elective	ACCT/ECON/PARA	<u>3</u>
		9

One-Year Total	30
-----------------------	-----------

*PARA Courses:		
PARA 1110	Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	3
PARA 1120	The Understanding of Law	3
PARA 1130	Legal Research and Writing	3
PARA 1140	Litigation and Trial Practice	3
PARA 1150	Real Estate Law	3
PARA 1160	Wills, Trusts, and Estates	3
PARA 2110	Family Law	3
PARA 2120	Contract Law	3
PARA 2124	Tort Law	3
PARA 2130	Bankruptcy Law	3
PARA 2140	Employment Law	3
PARA 2160	Special Topics in Paralegal Studies	3
PARA 2164	Criminal Law and Procedure	3

**Oral Communication requirements may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PHILOSOPHY (0034)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B	4
---	---

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech. courses.	
Technology		3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

PHIL 2205	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 2210	Ethics	3
Optional Electives (12 hours). See Below for Options		12
Foreign Language	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	
Humanities	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	
Natural Sciences	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	
Social Sciences	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	5-8
---	-----

Two-Year Total **65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PHILOSOPHY (0034)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PHIL 2205	Intro. to Philosophy	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	1-3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PHIL 2210	Ethics	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-17
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	1-3
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	
		3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-17
	Two-Year Total	63-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

**PHYSICAL THERAPY (0027)
TRANSFER PROGRAM
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

[See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Science Requirements

CHEM 1211K &	Principles of Chemistry I &	4
CHEM 1212K or	Principles of Chemistry II or	4
BIOL 1107K &	Principles of Biology I &-	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology	4

Math/Technology Requirement

MATH 1112 or	Trigonometry or	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Prospective	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
HLTH 1160	Community First Aid & Safety	2
ETHI 1101	Issues in Ethics	2
PSYC 2215 or	Human Growth & Development or	
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal psychology	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

All PT schools in Georgia are graduate level programs. This means that a bachelor’s degree (4-year degree) is required before admission. Each school may require different prerequisites for admission, therefore it is highly recommended that the student choose a possible graduate (PT) school and check the school’s requirements for application in order to map out the best educational path.

It is not a requirement to have a 4 year degree in physical therapy. One may major in English or even Business and still be able to attend PT school. The requirements for each school will differ – please check the links below for further information.

Medical College of Georgia http://www.mcg.edu/sah/pt/	Augusta, GA
Armstrong Atlantic State University http://www.pt.armstrong.edu/	Savannah, GA
Emory University http://www.rehabmed.emory.edu/pt/	Atlanta, GA
Georgia State University http://chhsweb.gsu.edu/pt/index.asp	Atlanta, GA
North Georgia College & State University http://www.ngcsu.edu/enrollment/graduate/programs/pt.shtml	Dahlonega, GA

List of Accredited Physical Therapy Schools in the United States
http://www.apta.org/Education/accreditation/Dir_Acc_PT_ED_Prog?process=3&type=PT

Please note: The PTA Program is NOT a stepping stone to PT school.

**PHYSICAL THERAPY (0027)
TRANSFER PROGRAM
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
CHEM 1211K or	Principles of Chemistry I or	
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of Western Civilization I or	3
HIST 2111	US History Through 1877	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
CHEM 1112K or	Principles of Chemistry II or	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
HIST 1112 or	Survey of Western Civilization II or	3
HIST 2112	US History After 1877	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
Area C Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
PSYC 2215 or	Human Growth & Development or	
PSYC 2225	Intro. To Abnormal Growth	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
HLTH 1160	First Aid, CPR, and AED Essentials	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
ETHI 1101	Issues in Ethics	2
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE – PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT (0263)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATES OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Students may declare the Pre-PTA (0263) major upon college enrollment for the purpose of advisement while completing the prerequisite coursework below. However, declaring this major does not guarantee admission to the PTA Program. The following schedule is only an example; the coursework may be taken in any order

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
BIOL 2111K*	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	<u>4</u>
		13
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
POLS 1101	American Government	3
BIOL 2112K*	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	<u>3</u>
		13
	Summer Semester	
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
Elective**	Choose one from the recommended courses below	<u>2</u>
		6
	TOTAL	32

* Please note: BIOL 1100K may be taken in lieu of Anatomy & Physiology I & II (BIOL 2111K & BIOL 2112K), however BIOL 1100K will **NOT TRANSFER** to another institution. Therefore, if you plan to continue your education after Darton College, we recommend Anatomy & Physiology I & II.

**Recommended elective courses (only one required): CISM 2201, COMM XXXX (1100, 1111, 2105, or 2220) HLTH 1160, PHED 1105, PHED 1161, PHED 2210, PSYC 2215, PSYC 2225, PSYC 2266, SPAN 1050.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PROGRAM INFORMATION

PTA Program Applications may be picked up in the Allied Health Division Office J-210 or downloaded from the Darton College website @ www.darton.edu

Deadline for all PTA application material to be turned in is June 1st of each year.

It is highly recommended that all required prerequisite core classes be completed prior to admission; however, an applicant may be accepted with only three specific core classes remaining. The three core classes that may be taken along with a full load of PTA program classes (only one allowed per semester) are ENGL 1102, HIST 2111 or HIST 2112, and POLS 1101. If the student is in the process of completing classes in the Summer Semester of the June 1st deadline, he/she may still apply.

To be considered for admission to the Physical Therapist Assistant program, the applicant must:

1. Be admitted to Darton College
2. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or a 3.0 GPA or higher for the last 40 credit hours attempted.
3. Have all prerequisite coursework completed with a grade of "C" or higher prior to the start date of the Fall Semester to which they are applying. Prerequisites should be completed within five years of the date of application. Prerequisites completed more than five years prior to the date of application are subject to approval by the PTA Selection Committee.
4. Complete the PTA application packet including:
 - a. Application for admission to the PTA program
 - b. Prerequisite Information Form
 - c. Documentation of at least 40 hours of observational experience in one or more physical therapy settings. Hours should be verified by the signature of a physical therapist or a physical therapist assistant on the "Observational Hours/Recommendation Form" found in the application packet.

One class per year will be selected and will begin each Fall Semester. Application packets which are incomplete or are received after June 1st may not be considered. Preliminary selection criteria, including GPA and observational hours completed, are ranked by the PTA Selection Committee. All applicants who meet the admission criteria will be invited for a personal interview. Offers of acceptance will be made based on the final ranking of those interviewed.

Due to the fact that prerequisites for Physical Therapy programs are different, graduation from a PTA program is not a "stepping-stone" and will not prepare the student for entry into a Physical Therapy professional education program. Students wishing to pursue a career as a physical therapist should enroll as a Physical Therapy major (0027) in the Allied Health Division.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT (0363)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

After completion of the pre-requisite/core-curriculum and acceptance into the PTA Program, the following schedule will apply. This is a full-time program and the following classes must be taken in the order they are listed. An overall grade of "75 or higher" is required in each class in order to remain in the program. Failure to satisfactorily complete the coursework in the scheduled sequence will result in the student being withdrawn from the program.

Freshman Year	<u>*see Pre-PTA (0263) for prerequisite classes</u>	32
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
PTAS 1100	Introduction to Physical Therapy	3
PTAS 1110	Functional Anatomy & Kinesiology	4
PTAS 1115	Clinical Pathology	2
PTAS 1125	Physical Agents	4
		<u>13</u>
	Second Semester	
PTAS 1105	Orientation to Patient Care Skills	3
PTAS 1121	Therapeutic Exercise I	4
PTAS 1130	Applied Neurology & Gait Analysis	3
PTAS 2010	Clinical Practicum I	2
		<u>12</u>
	Summer Semester	
PTAS 1122	Therapeutic Exercise for Special Populations	4
PTAS 2100	Neurological Rehabilitation	3
PTAS 1135	Seminar for Physical Therapist Assistants 1	2
PTAS 2050	Therapeutic Exercise II	3
		<u>12</u>
	Fall Semester	
PTAS 2020	Clinical Practicum II	5
PTAS 2025	Clinical Practicum III	5
PTAS 2200	Seminar for Physical Therapist Assistant II	2
		<u>12</u>
	Two-Year Total	77

The mission of the Darton College Physical Therapist Assistant Programs is to graduate knowledgeable, competent, self-assured, adaptable, and service-oriented physical therapist assistants.

The Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) Program at Darton College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). Admission to the program is a two-step process. Students may declare a PTA major upon college enrollment while completing prerequisite coursework for the purpose of advisement. However, this does not guarantee admission to the program.

After successful completion of the four semester PTA program, this includes both didactic and clinical components, an Associate of Science degree will be awarded. Graduates will be academically eligible to apply for national licensure by examination through the Georgia State Board of Physical Therapy. It is noted that permission to take the examination is granted by the Georgia State Board of Physical Therapy. The board has the right to refuse to grant a license to any individual who has been convicted of legal and/or moral violations specified by Georgia law.

After satisfactory performance on the examination, licensed physical therapist assistants will be qualified for entry-level employment in hospitals, rehabilitation centers, outpatient clinics, and other health care settings.

The PTA program reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a PTA student if, in the judgment of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the PTA faculty, and the Dean of the Allied Health Division, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for a career as a PTA.

Additional PTA Program Requirements

1. The PTA program requires a full-time commitment from the student. Generally, classes will be scheduled Monday thru Thursday from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm with some evening and/or Friday/weekend time commitments as needed.
2. Since clinical education is a critical component of the program, all clinical practicums must be passed. Some out of town travel will be necessary. Students are responsible for their own transportation, food, and lodging during the practicums unless other arrangements are made by the clinical site or student.
3. Students must provide evidence of the following prior to clinical experiences:
 - a. Completed health form, including evidence of the hepatitis B vaccine series.
 - b. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification - American Heart Association BLS Health Care Provider course. This must be maintained throughout the program.
 - c. Malpractice insurance (available through Darton College).
 - d. Signed letter of confidentiality and honor code.
4. The student is expected to assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease.
5. A minimum grade of "C" is required in each PTA didactic course to advance in the program.
6. Clinical practicums must be passed to graduate. In the event of unsatisfactory performance, one practicum may be repeated one time only during the Spring Semester if deemed appropriate by the clinical faculty.
7. Once enrolled in the program, failure to satisfactorily complete the coursework in the scheduled sequence will result in the student being withdrawn from the program. The student would have to reapply, be re-accepted, and repeat appropriate coursework.
8. Students must follow the policies and procedures of the PTA program.
9. Membership in the American Physical Therapy Association is strongly recommended to enhance professional development.
10. All PTA students are required to purchase uniforms as specified by clinical sites and a clinical kit which includes a stethoscope, blood pressure cuff, goniometer, and other commonly needed clinical items.

11. In order to successfully complete the clinical practicums and work effectively as a PTA, students are required to possess the following functional abilities and critical skills:
- a. Able to stand, walk on all surfaces, stoop, bend, kneel, crouch, and sit for long periods of time.
 - b. Able to maintain good balance to assist with gait and transfer training.
 - c. Able to transfer or maneuver (by self or with assistance) patients weighing up to 300 pounds.
 - d. Able to lift, push, pull, and carry objects weighting up to fifty pounds.
 - e. Able to reach above and below the waist.
 - f. Able to manually, auditorially, and visually operate and/or manipulate wheelchairs, mobile aids, ambulation devices, instrumentation, and equipment.
 - g. Able to visually and cognitively recognize changes in a patient's condition.
 - h. Able to effectively communicate with patients and relay information about a patient verbally and in writing.
 - i. Able to wear appropriate protective equipment and to tolerate unsightly, noxious environments.
 - j. Able to manage physical, emotional, and mental stress effectively.
 - k. Able to tolerate others' value systems, morals, cultures, and religions, which may be different from your own.
 - l. Able to exhibit professional behavior and ethical conduct in a clinic and classroom.

Re-Admission of Returning Students:

Any student who fails a PTA course will not be able to continue onto the next semester of PTA courses. If this is the student's first failure, the student may re-apply to the PTA Program for the following year. If the student fails for a second time, it will result in permanent dismissal from the program without change of re-admission.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Section R, Background Check.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PHYSICS (0012)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*.	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
PHYS 2211K and	Principles of Physics I and	8
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
Major Electives		
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CSCI 1371	Computing for Engineering	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
ENGR 2201	Statics & Dynamics	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

66-71

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***Secondary Education Physics Majors – [See Teacher Education \(0014\)](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PHYSICS (0012)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		18-19
	Second Semester	
MATH 2253	Calculus III	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total.	67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

POLITICAL SCIENCE (0035)

Social Science Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The Following course is recommended but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*.	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

The follow courses are recommended, but other Area D courses are allowed.

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3
Optional Electives (15 hours) from the following		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
Computer Science		0-15
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
Foreign Language		0-12
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
HIST 1111** or	Survey of World History I	3
HIST 1112**	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111** or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112**	U.S. History After 1877	3
PHIL 2205	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 2210	Ethics	3
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government	3
POLS 2301	Introduction to Comparative Politics	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
PUAD 2601	Introduction to Public Administration	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)***

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

***[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

POLITICAL SCIENCE (0035)

Social Science Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>17-18</u>
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>17-18</u>
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>15-16</u>
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C Literature.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>15-16</u>
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY (0384)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR CAREER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

The Associate of Science Degree program in polysomnography at Darton College is a six semester sequence. The first three semesters consists of required prerequisite courses, and the remaining three semesters constitute the actual professional curriculum. The professional curriculum is designed to prepare the graduate to function as a polysomnographic technologist in hospitals, sleep clinics, home care and free standing sleep labs.

In addition to application forms submitted to the college, students applying to the Polysomnography Program for the first time or for reapplying for any reason are required to submit a separate application for selection into the Polysomnography Program. Applications are available in the Allied Health Division Office or may be downloaded from the Polysomnography web page for students interested in enrolling in the Polysomnography Program.

To comply with the requirements of cooperating clinical facilities, the Polysomnography Program requires students to submit a completed immunization form.

To be considered for admission into the Polysomnography program, a completed application should be received by June 15 for the upcoming fall class. Applications received after the deadline will be considered only if the class has not been filled. The Polysomnography program has a limited enrollment and students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Students are accepted on the basis of SAT/ACT scores, grade point average and number of credits earned, and completed application packet. An offer of acceptance is made to the applicants who achieve the highest rankings in the selection process. The selection process continues until the class is filled.

Additional Admission Requirements:

1. Admission to Darton College.
2. Completion of all Learning Support requirements.
3. A composite score of 870 or higher on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or composite score of 19 or higher on the American College Testing Service Assessment Test (ACT) OR have a minimum of a 2.00 cumulative grade point average on all college work previously attempted.
4. A) Complete the required prerequisite course: BIOL 1100K, MATH 1001, ENGL1101, ALHE 1120, and SLEP 1100* with a GPA of 2.0 or greater in the summer OR
 B) Have completed 15 or more credit hours of the General Education courses required for graduation from the program with a GPA of 2.0 or higher. Students entering under option B will be required to take SLEP 1100 in the Spring Semester and obtain at least a "C" to remain in the program. Science courses taken more than five years prior to enrollment in the program will be evaluated by the Polysomnography Program Faculty and may need to be repeated.

Polysomnography Program Requirements:

1. Students will be required to submit a completed immunization form which documents satisfactory health status prior to clinical practicum.
2. The student is expected to assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident or exposure to communicable disease in class, lab and clinic.
3. Students must earn a "C" or better in all Science and Professional courses in order to progress to the next course in sequence. Any student failing a professional course will not be allowed to continue in the program. The student may reapply for admission in the next class. Students seeking readmission will be evaluated by the Polysomnography

faculty to determine acceptability and placement in the program. Previously completed professional courses may be accepted or may need to be repeated at the discretion of the faculty. Students who fail more than one Polysomnography course (this may be two different courses or the same course twice) will be dismissed from the program and will not be re-accepted. Students who fail a clinical practicum must repeat both the clinical and courses covering that content.

4. Students are required to maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA in order to graduate from the program and Darton College.

5. The Polysomnography Program reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a Polysomnography student if, in the judgment, of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the Polysomnography Faculty, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for a career as a Polysomnographic Technologist. Refer to the program handbook for more information.

6. The student must abide by the policies and procedures of the Polysomnography Program as defined in the Program Handbook.

7. The student must abide by the policies and procedures of the Polysomnography Program as defined in the Program Handbook.

8. The student must possess the essential physical and mental functional requirements for the profession in the categories of visual acuity, hearing, physical ability, speech and manual dexterity.

Visual Acuity

Accommodation: Corrective Lenses

a. Distinguish scalar markings on instruments calibrated in increments of 1mm.

b. Visually identify positions of analog controls and digital displays on medical equipment in low light conditions.

c. Identify correct placement of monitoring leads and correct setup of medical equipment.

d. Identify and distinguish visually between normal and abnormal waveforms used in patient monitoring.

Hearing Acuity

Accommodation: Auditory Aids

a. Indirect measurement of blood pressure with a stethoscope.

b. Ability to hear patients through auditory monitoring devices.

Physical Ability

Accommodation: Minimal impairment of extremities and lower back

a. Ability to use and move equipment including but not limited to the following: Flow meters, mechanical oxygen concentrators, large and small medical gas cylinders, PAP machines, computers and computer components.

b. Assist patients of limited mobility to and from bed and other areas, move patients to adjust monitoring devices, etc.

c. Provide CPR and other emergency life support assistance as needed in a safe and timely manner.

Speech Ability

Accommodation: None Known

a. To be able to interview patients and ask questions about the patient's condition, history, medications, current level of symptoms, and communicate via intercom during testing.

b. To communicate information verbally and nonverbally to others in an appropriate and timely fashion.

Manual Dexterity

Accommodation: Must perform fine motor tasks.

- a. Must be able to identify by touch appropriate areas of the skull, face, neck, chest, arms and legs to ensure proper hookup.
- b. To adjust fine incremental controls using dials, touch pads, or computer devices.
- c. Manipulation of delicate implements during the set up and take down of the test.

Mental Stress

Accommodation: None known.

- a. Perform without hesitation and with coordinated control, all elements of the Polysomnographic Technologists scope of practice during times of mental stress.
 - b. Displays principles of patient care consistent with the community and BRPT standards.
 - c. Responds positively to correction and modifies behavior as required.
9. Students will have three attempts to successfully demonstrate competency of any skill taught in the laboratory or clinical practicums. Students unable to demonstrate competency after 3 attempts will fail the laboratory or clinical course and will not be allowed to Progress in the program. Students may reapply according to the previously listed policies.
10. Students must arrange their own travel, and lodging if needed, to out-of-town clinical facilities. Clinical sites are currently located in Albany, Moultrie, Columbus and Thomasville GA. This may change as new clinical sites are added and may extend over the whole state. Students are assigned clinical sites to provide a well-rounded clinical experience. Every attempt will be made to accommodate students' needs, but no students are guaranteed any particular clinical schedule or clinical site.

Additional Costs and Fees:

1. Professional liability insurance is required prior to clinical assignment. Fees will be assessed annually in the spring as part of the students' Tuition and Fees.
2. Students are required to complete a series of Hepatitis B vaccinations. A series of at least 3 shots are required. Costs will vary depending on the students' choice of provider. Students must have completed the series prior to beginning their clinical assignment.
3. Students are required to take a practice RPSGT exam in their SLEP1108 course. Fees for this will be assessed that semester, and is currently \$50.00.
4. Students are required to have approved uniforms, shoes, lab coat, watch and identification badge.
5. Students must have proof of BLS/CPR certification through the American Heart Association or the American Red Cross, and it must be current at the time of graduation.
6. Membership in the American Association of Sleep Technologists is strongly recommended once approved for program admission. Student membership fees are \$50.00.

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Sections Q, R and S of the college catalog.](#)

POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY (0384)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

Fall Semester – Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
COMM 1000 or any other COMM class	Cultural Diversity or any other COMM class	2-3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
ALHE 1115	Clinical professionalism	1
HIST 2111/2112	U.S. History Before or After 1877	3
		<u>10-11</u>
Spring Semester – Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
CISM 2201***	Fundamentals of Computers	3
MATH 1001 or higher	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or higher	3
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
POLS 1101	American Government	3
		<u>12</u>
Summer Semester – Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
SLEP 1100	Introduction to Polysomnography	2
PHSC 1011K**	Introduction to Physical Science	4
BIOL 1100K*	A & P for the Health Care Professional	4
HLTH ****	Health Courses	2
		<u>12</u>
Fall Semester – Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
SLEP 1101	Polysomnography I	4
SLEP 1104	Polysomnography II	4
SLEP 1103	Respiratory Modalities for Polysomnography	3
SLEP 1102	Cardiopulmonary A & P	3
		<u>14</u>
Spring Semester – Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
SLEP 1105	Pharmacology of Sleep	2
SLEP 1106	Sleep Disorders	2
SLEP 1107	Neuroanatomy and Physiology	2
SLEP 1108	Exam Review/Case Studies	2
SLEP 1109	Management of Sleep lab	2
SLEP 1110	Infant/Pediatric Polysomnography	2
		<u>12</u>
Summer Semester – Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
SLEP 1111	Polysomnography Practicum I	6
SLEP 1112	Polysomnography Practicum II	6
		<u>12</u>
Two-Year Total		72

*Students may elect to complete BIOL 2111K and BIOL 2112K in place of BIOL 1100K.

**Students may elect to complete PHYS 1111K and PHYS 1112K in place of PHSC 1011K

***Taking both CISM 1100 and CISM 1101 is equivalent to CISM 2201.

****HLTH 1162, HLTH 1164, HLTH 1165 or HLTH 1166 will satisfy PHED requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-DENTISTRY (0028)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
Major Electives		
CHEM 2240K and	Principles of Organic Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	
PHYS 1111K or	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	4
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	4
SCIE 2000K or	Principles of Research Methodology or	
SCIE 2001K	Principles of Scientific Instrumentation/Methods	2
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE- DENTISTRY (0028)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>16-17</u>
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>16-17</u>
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		<u>8</u>
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>15-16</u>
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>15-16</u>
Two-Year Total		71-74

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-LAW (0040)
Business Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS
This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the
description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

The Pre-Law major should follow the Business Administration, History, or Political Science curriculum.

PRE-MEDICINE (0038)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
Major Electives		
BIOL 2111K	Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Anatomy & Physiology II	4
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241 K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
SCIE 2000K or	Principles of Research Methodology or	
SCIE 2001K	Principles of Scientific Instrumentation/Methods	2

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

66-69

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)
**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



PRE-MEDICINE (0038)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		8
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	72-75

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-OPTOMETRY (0039)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111 or higher***	College Algebra or higher***	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*.	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
Major Electives		
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS 1111K or	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***MATH 1112, MATH 1113 or MATH 1151 may be used. MATH 2205 may **NOT** be used.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-OPTOMETRY (0039)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1111 or higher**	College Algebra or higher**	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		8
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

MATH 1112, MATH 1113 or MATH 1151 may be used. MATH 2205 may **NOT be used.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-PHARMACY (0013)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*.	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
ECON 2105 or	Principles of Macroeconomics or	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
Major Electives		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
PHYS 1111K or	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-PHARMACY (0013)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>14-15</u>
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>15-16</u>
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		<u>8</u>
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>16-17</u>
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		<u>13-14</u>
	Two-Year Total	67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT (0045)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*.	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	<u>5-8</u>
---	------------

Two-Year Total **67-70**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT (0045)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		8
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
	Second Semester	
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
	Two-Year Total	67-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PRE-VETERINARY MEDICINE (0030)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*.	3

Area D

Science, Math and Technology - 11 hours

Science Requirements		
CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	
Math/Technology Requirement		
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related to the Major - 18 hours

Major Requirements		
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
Major Electives		
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS 1111K or	Introductory Physics I or	4
PHYS 2211K	Principles of Physics I	
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	4
PHYS 2212K	Principles of Physics II	
SCIE 2000K or	Principles of Research Methodology or	
SCIE 2001K	Principles of Scientific Instrumentation/Methods	2
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

****See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.**

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



PRE-VETERINARY MEDICINE (0030)
Science/Mathematics Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-15
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 2240K	Principles of Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 2241K	Principles of Organic Chemistry II	4
		8
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
PHYS 1111K	Introductory Physics I	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
PHYS 1112K	Introductory Physics II	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Two-Year Total		71-74

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE (0573)
Business/Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Psychiatric Technician Certificate Program provides students with academic and practical training in the psychiatric field.

Spring Semester		Sem. Hrs.
PTEC 1102	Group Theory and Dynamics	3
PTEC 1103	Crisis Management	3
Summer Semester		
PTEC 2103	Care of the Mentally Ill	9
ALHE 2100	Personal Growth and Development	<u>3</u>
		18

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

PSYCHOLOGY (0036)
Social Science Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

Required :

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
-----------	--------------------	---

Choose 6 hours from the following :

PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC 2226	Introduction to Social Psychology	3

Optional Electives (9 hours) from the following

ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
Foreign Language		0-9
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
PHIL 2205	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PSYC ?????	Psychology course not previously taken	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)



PSYCHOLOGY (0036)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or MATH 1111	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATE (0567)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Computed Tomography Certificate is a two semester, six course curriculum designed to provide Radiologic Technologists, Nuclear Medicine Technologists, and Radiation Therapy Technologists the opportunity to develop clinical skills as well as critical thinking skills needed to be eligible to take the ARRT post-primary certification test. This program is designed to prepare the technologist to enter the workforce as an entry-level CT Technologist.

The clinical component consists of two semesters with direct supervision at an approved clinical site by Darton College. The CT program will provide at least 500+ contact hours at these approved clinical sites. Technologist will be required to perform CT exams including head, neck, chest, abdomen, pelvis, extremity as well as angiography.

The didactic portion of the CT program consists of four courses that will be instructed as online courses. The curriculum includes topics such as: contrast agents, patient assessment, patient preparation, data processing, image reconstruction, image quality, and cross sectional anatomy.

Admission Requirements:

1. Admission to Darton College
2. Completion of a CTCP application (which is available in the Allied Health Division office or online at www.darton.edu)
3. Student must have a minimum overall GPA of 2.0 or greater in all previous college course work.
4. Student must be a graduate from an accredited program and has passed the ARRT certification exam or will take the exam within 2 weeks of starting the program. (Programs include: Radiologic Technologist (ARRT), Nuclear Medicine (ARRT/NMTCB), Radiation Therapy (ARRT))
5. A copy of the technologist's registry card must be sent to the Program Director before a student will be accepted to the Computed Tomography Certificate Program.
6. Students must possess an unrestricted license by the State of which he/she will be attending clinicals.
7. Submit copy of current CPR for Healthcare Provider.

Computed Tomography Program Requirements

1. Student must earn a "C" or better in all courses related to the Computed Tomography Certificate Program.
2. Student is required to have an acceptable background check.
3. Student must maintain current CPR certification for the duration of the program.
4. Students must abide by the policies and procedures of the Computed Tomography program as described in the program Handbook.
5. The Computed Tomography Program reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a Computed Tomography student if, in the judgement, of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the Computed Tomography Faculty, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications for a career as a Computed Tomography Technologist. Refer to the Program Handbook for further details.

6. Student must possess:
 - a. Visual acuity with or without corrective lenses to be able to read computer screens as well as information on medication bottles. Also must be able to identify cardiac arrest or any type of emergency.
 - b. Hearing with or without auditory aids to understand the normal speaking voice without viewing the speaker's face (to ensure that the Computed Technologist will be able to attend to a patient's call for help)
 - c. Physical ability---able to lift 40 pounds---ability to transfer patients (minimal impairment of upper and lower extremities) to perform CPR in a safe and timely manner.
 - d. Speech - to be able to communicate information verbally to others in an appropriate and timely fashion.
7. Student is expected to assume responsibility for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident or exposure to communicable diseases in lab and clinic.
8. Student is required to have approved uniforms.

Additional Costs and Requirements

1. Student will be responsible for additional fees to cover the costs of uniforms, liability insurance, testing, and dosimeters prior to clinical assignment.
2. Travel to clinical sites will be required for the duration of the Computed Tomography Program. The student is responsible for any costs related to travel to and from the clinical site.
3. Student will be required to undergo a criminal background check before clinical assignment. Fees are assessed during the first semester of the professional curriculum.
Darton College uses a company called PreCheck for this purpose.

COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATE (0567)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Pre-requisite:

Student must be a graduate from an accredited program and have passed the ARRT certification exam or will take the exam within 2 weeks of starting the program. (Radiologic Technologist (ARRT), Nuclear Medicine (ARRT/NMTCB), Radiation Therapy (ARRT)-A copy of the technologist's registry card (ARRT/NMTCB) must be sent to the Program Director.

Spring Semester, 2012		Sem. Hrs.
CTCP 2100	Introduction to Computed Tomography	2
CTCP 2110	Physical Principles, Instrumentation, and Quality Control	3
CTCP 2120	Section Anatomy I (Head, Spine, Chest)	4
CTCP 2130	Sectional Anatomy II (Abdomen, Pelvis, Neck, Extremity)	4
CTCP 2140	Clinical Application I	5
CTCP 2150	Clinical Application II	<u>6</u>
		24
TOTAL CREDIT HOURS		24

Summer Semester, 2012		Sem. Hrs.
CTCP 2100	Introduction to Computed Tomography	2
CTCP 2110	Physical Principles, Instrumentation, and Quality Control	3
CTCP 2120	Section Anatomy I (Head, Spine, Chest)	4
CTCP 2130	Sectional Anatomy II (Abdomen, Pelvis, Neck, Extremity)	4
CTCP 2140	Clinical Application I	5
CTCP 2150	Clinical Application II	<u>6</u>
		24
TOTAL CREDIT HOURS		24

For additional Allied Health Division policies that apply to this program, [please refer to Academic Regulations, Sections O-Q-R-S-T.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY (0086)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1113 or	Pre-Calculus or	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Science Requirements

(Choose one of the following sequence courses)

CHEM 1211K and	Principles of Chemistry I and	8
CHEM 1212K or	Principles of Chemistry II or	
BIOL 1107K and	Principles of Biology I and	
BIOL 1108K or	Principles of Biology II or	
CHEM 2240K and	Introductory Organic Chem I and	
CHEM 2241K or	Introductory Organic Chem II or	
PHYS 1111K and	Introductory Physics I and	
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	
PHYS 2211K and	Principles of Physics I and	
PHYS 2212K or	Principles of Physics II or	
PHSC 1111K and	Introductory Physical Science I and	
PHSC 1012K	Introductory Physical Science II	

Math/Technology Requirement

(Choose one of the following)

MATH 1112	Trigonometry	4
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
MATH 2252	Calculus II	4
MATH 1144	Survey of Calculus	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3

Choose two of the following:

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3

Area F**Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours**

BIOL 2111K and	Human Anatomy and Physiology I and	8
BIOL 2112K or	Human Anatomy and Physiology II or	
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4

Major Electives

(Choose two of the following)

MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
CSCI 1301	Computer Science I	3
PHYS 1111K and/or	Introductory Physics I and/or	4-8
PHYS 1112K or	Introductory Physics II or	
PHYS 2211K and/or	Principles of Physics I and/or	
PHYS 2212K or	Principles of Physics II or	
CHEM 1211K and/or	Principles of Chemistry I and/or	
CHEM 1212K or	Principles of Chemistry II or	
BIOL 1107K and/or	Principles of Biology I and/or	
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)****5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY (0086)
Allied Health Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
BIOL 2111K	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
BIOL 2112K	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Summer Semester	
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
AREA F Elective	See Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		11-12
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
BIOL 2115K	Essentials of Microbiology	4
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		11-12
	Second Semester	
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA F Elective	See Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		10-11
	Two-Year Total	66-70

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

Respiratory Care (0366)
Allied Health Division
Recommended Courses For Career
Associate of Science Degree Programs

The Associate of Science Degree *in* Respiratory Care at Darton College is a two part curriculum. The first part consists of required prerequisite and general education courses, and the second part constitutes the actual professional curriculum. The professional curriculum is designed to prepare the graduate to function as an advanced level Respiratory Care Professional (RCP) in hospitals, non-acute care agencies, and in home care. After successful completion of all academic and clinical requirements, the graduate will be eligible to take the entry-level exam and upon successful completion of this examination the graduate may take the advanced level examination of the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC), 18000 W. 105th St, Olathe, KS (888) 341-4811. Upon passing the NBRC entry-level exam and meeting all requirements for Georgia State licensure, the graduate may be licensed in the state of Georgia as a Respiratory Care Professional (RCP). The Georgia Composite Medical Board, 2 Peachtree St. NW, 36th Floor, Atlanta, GA 30303 (404) 656-3913, has the right to refuse to grant a license to any individual who has been convicted of moral and/or legal violations specified in Georgia law. The Darton College Respiratory Care Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC), 1248 Harwood Rd., Bedford, TX 76021 (817) 283-2835.

In addition to the application forms submitted to the admissions office for admission to the college, students applying to the Respiratory Program for the first time or reapplying for any reason are required to submit a separate application for selection into the Respiratory Program. Applications are available in the Allied Health Division Office or they may be downloaded from the Darton Website for students interested in enrolling in the Respiratory Program. There are separate application packets for the regular program track or the evening and weekend track.

To be considered for selection into the Respiratory Care Program, a completed program application must be received. The application deadline for the daytime track is July 1st. The application deadline for the evening and weekend track is December 1st. Applications received after the deadline will be considered only if the class has not been filled. The Respiratory Care Program has a limited enrollment; students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible.

Students are selected on the basis of

- a. Grade point average in pre-requisite courses.
- b. Overall grade point average and number of credits earned. Excessive withdrawals from pre-requisite courses may negatively impact a student's application
- c. Completed application packet materials.
- d. An interview with program faculty.

An offer of acceptance is made to the applicants who achieve the highest rankings in the selection process. The selection process continues until the class is filled.

Associate Degree graduates of the Darton College Respiratory Care Program may be eligible to receive advanced placement in the Bachelor of Science programs in Respiratory Care offered by the four-year institutions of the University System of Georgia. Students desiring to complete a Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Care should make direct inquiry to the institution of choice.

Admission Requirements:

1. Admission to Darton College
2. Completion of all Learning Support requirements
3. Completion of the required pre-requisite and general education courses with a

cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher. In addition students must earn a grade of "C" or better in the following courses: ALHE 1120, BIOL 1100K, CHEM 1151, PHSC 1011K, and BIOL 2115.

Science courses taken more than five years prior to enrollment in the program will be evaluated by the Respiratory Program Faculty and may need to be repeated.

Respiratory Care Program Requirements:

1. Students will be required to submit a completed health form documenting satisfactory health status and evidence of health insurance prior to clinical practicum.
2. The student *is responsible* for his/her own health in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease in class, lab, or clinic.
3. Professional liability insurance is required prior to clinical rotations.
4.
 - a. Students must earn a "C" or better in all professional courses in order to progress to the next course in sequence. Any student failing to complete a professional course will not be allowed to continue in the program.
 - b. The student may reapply for admission in the next class. Students seeking readmission will be evaluated by the Respiratory Care faculty to determine acceptability and placement in the program. Previously completed professional courses may be accepted or may need to be repeated at the **sole discretion** of the faculty.
 - c. Students who fail to complete more than one Respiratory course (this may be two different courses or the same course twice) will be dismissed from the program and will not be re-accepted. Withdrawing from a respiratory course in lieu of failing will count as an attempt the same as a failure.
 - d. Students who fail a clinical practicum must at a minimum repeat **both** the clinical and classroom courses covering that content.
5. Students are required to maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA in order to graduate from the program and Darton College.
6. The Respiratory Care Program reserves the right to discontinue, at any time, the enrollment of a Respiratory Care student if, in the judgment of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the Dean of Allied Health and the Respiratory Care Faculty, the student does not appear to have the necessary qualifications or temperament for a career as a Respiratory Care Professional. Refer to the program handbook for more information.
7. The student must abide by the policies and procedures of the Respiratory Care program as defined in the program handbook.
8. The student must possess the essential physical and mental functional requirements for the profession in the categories of visual acuity, hearing, physical ability, speech, and manual dexterity. Refer to the Program Handbook for complete information.
9. Students will have three attempts to successfully demonstrate competency of any skill taught in any laboratory course or clinical practicum. This policy includes the American Heart Association ACLS course at the end of RESP 1138. Students unable to demonstrate competency after 3 attempts will fail the laboratory or clinical course, including ACLS, and will not be allowed to progress in the program. Students may re-apply according to the previously listed policies.
10. Respiratory students must demonstrate
 - a. Sufficient critical thinking ability to be able to safely and effectively assess clinical situations and act appropriately.
 - b. Sufficient interpersonal skills to interact successfully with co-workers, supervisors, patients and family members who may have different social, emotional, cultural and intellectual backgrounds.
 - c. Sufficient communication abilities both verbal and written to be able to provide

patient instruction and education, complete proper documentation and communicate with physicians and other health care workers professionally.

Additional Fees and Costs:

1. Professional liability insurance is required prior to clinical assignment. Fees are assessed annually in the spring as part of the students Tuition and Fees.
2. Students are required to complete a series of Hepatitis B vaccinations. A series of at least 3 shots are required. Costs will vary depending on the student's choice of provider. Students must have completed at least the first 2 shots of the series prior to clinical assignment. See the program handbook for more information.
3. Students are required to take a comprehensive self-assessment exam in their final semester. Fees for this exam are assessed in the final semester.
4. Students are required to have approved uniforms, shoes, lab coat, stethoscope, and a watch capable of reading seconds.
5. Students will complete American Heart Association BLS, ACLS, PALS and NRP courses as they progress through the program. Fees for these courses are assessed as required. See the program handbook for more information.
6. Student membership in the American association for Respiratory Care is strongly recommended. Student membership fees are \$50.00
7. Students will be required to undergo a criminal background check before clinical assignment. Darton College uses a company called PreCheck for this purpose. Fees for this background check are assessed during the first semester of the professional curriculum.
8. Students will be required to complete a drug screen prior to clinical assignment. The Respiratory program currently uses Doctors Lab for this purpose. Students will be required to pay for and complete this drug screen before attending any clinical rotations.
9. Students will be required to be fingerprinted prior to clinical assignment. Students may be fingerprinted at their local county Sheriff's office usually for a relatively small fee.
10. Students must be prepared to travel to out of town clinical assignments. These are not optional and the student is responsible for the costs of travel to these out of town facilities. See the program handbook for more information.

Respiratory Care (0366)
Allied Health Division
Recommended Courses For Career
Associate of Science Degree Programs
Regular Program Track

Fall 1

ENGL 1101	English Composition 1	3
MATH 1111*	College Algebra*	3
POLS 1101	American Government	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	<u>3</u>
		12

Spring 1

CHEM 1151*	Survey of Chemistry***	4
BIOL 1100K*	Anat and Phys for Health Care**	4
HIST 2111/2112	U.S. History	3
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	<u>1</u>
		12

Summer 1

PHSC 1011K*	Physical Science I****	4
BIOL 2115	Microbiology	4
COMM 1000*	Cultural Diversity in Comm.*****	<u>2</u>
		10

Fall 2

RESP 1100	Intro to Respiratory Care	1
RESP 1111	Fundamentals of Resp Care	3
RESP 1131	Patient Assessment	3
RESP 1132	Pharmacology	2
RESP 1133	CardioPulm Anat & Phys	<u>3</u>
		12

Spring 2

RESP 1134	Cardiopulmonary Disease	2
RESP 1135	Mechanical Ventilation	4
RESP 1136	Peds & Neonatal Resp Care	2
RESP 1137	Specialized Resp Care	2
RESP 1138	ACLS	<u>2</u>
		12

Summer 2

RESP 2201	Clinical Practicum 1 (36x8)	5
RESP 2205	Clinical Professionalism	<u>1</u>
		6

Fall 3

RESP 2330	Credential Prep	1
-----------	-----------------	---

A-Term

RESP 2210	Clinical Practicum 2 (36x8)	5
-----------	-----------------------------	---

B-Term

RESP 2220	Clinical Practicum 3 (36x8)	<u>5</u>
		11

Total **75**

*Students may take Math 1001 Quantitative Reasoning in place of College Algebra

**Students may take BIOL 2111 and 2112 in place of BIOL 1100k

***Students may take CHEM 1211 and 1212 in place of CHEM 1151

****Students may take PHYS 1111 in place of PHSC 1011k

*****Students may take any COMM course that satisfies the Oral Communication requirement

Respiratory Care (0366)
Allied Health Division
Recommended Courses For Career
Associate of Science Degree Programs
Evening and Weekend Track

The required general education prerequisite courses are: (These may be taken in any order but must be completed prior to program acceptance)

ENGL 1101	English Composition 1	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra*	3
POLS 1101	American Government	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
HIST 2111 or 2112	U.S. History	3
COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication*****	2
ALHE 1120	Medical Terminology	1
BIOL 1100K	Human Anat. and Phys. for Healthcare**	4
CHEM 1151	Introductory Chemistry***	4
PHSC 1011K	Physical Science 1****	4
BIOL 2115	Microbiology	4
		34
Spring Semester 1		
RESP 1100	Introduction to Respiratory Care	1
RESP 1131	Patient Assessment & Protocols	3
RESP 1111	Fundamentals of Respiratory Care	<u>3</u>
		7
Summer Semester 1		
RESP 1132	Cardiopulmonary Pharmacology	2
RESP 1133	Cardiopulmonary Anatomy & Physiology	3
RESP 1134	Cardiopulmonary Disease	<u>2</u>
		7
Fall Semester 1		
RESP 1135	Mechanical Ventilation & Critical Care	<u>4</u>
		4
Spring Semester 2		
RESP 1136	Neonatal & Pediatric Respiratory Care	2
RESP 1137	Specialized Areas of Respiratory Care	2
RESP 1138	Advanced Cardiac Life Saving	<u>2</u>
		6
Summer Semester 2		
RESP 2201	Clinical Practicum 1 (36 x 8)	5
RESP 2205	Clinical Professionalism	<u>1</u>
		6
Fall Semester 2		
A Term		
RESP 2210	Clinical Practicum 2 (36 x 8)	5
B Term		
RESP 2220	Clinical Practicum 3 (36 x 8)	5
RESP 2330	Credential Preparation	<u>1</u>
	Total Respiratory	41
	Total Core	<u>34</u>
	Total	75

- *Students may take Math 1001 Quantitative Reasoning in place of College Algebra
- **Students may take BIOL 2111 and 2112 in place of BIOL 1100K
- ***Students may take CHEM 1211 and 1212 in place of CHEM 1151
- ****Students may take PHYS 1111 in place of PHSC 1011K
- *****Students may take any COMM course that satisfies the Oral Communication requirement



SOCIAL WORK (0071)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
CRJU 1100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU 2215	Introduction to Criminology	3
CSCI 1150	Computer Programming in Visual Basic	3
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGE		0-12
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
HUST 1100	Introduction to Human Services	1
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3

PSYC 2226	Introduction to Social Psychology	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**	<u>5-8</u>
One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses	

Two-Year Total **65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

SOCIAL WORK (0071)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

SOCIOLOGY (0037)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social/Science courses.	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3
Optional Electives (12 hrs) from the following		
ANTH 1103	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
CRJU 2215	Introduction to Criminology	3
CSCI 1150	Computer Programming in Visual Basic	3
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGE		0-12
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
HIST 1111**	Survey of World History I	3
HIST 1112**	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111**	U.S. History Through 1877	3
HIST 2112**	U.S. History After 1877	3
HUST 1100	Introduction to Human Services	3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
PHIL 2205	Introduction to Philosophy	3
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government	3
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
PSYC 2215	Human Growth and Development	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC 2226	Introduction to Social Psychology	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)***

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

***[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

SOCIOLOGY (0037)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature.	3
AREA E Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Sciences.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

SPEECH (0016)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication	2
LEAD 1101	Leadership Development	2

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C Humanities/Fine Arts courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
Foreign Language 1001	Elementary I Foreign Language	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology courses are allowed.		
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	3
COMM 2105	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 2220	Small Group Communication	3
Choose two of the following courses:		6
THEA 1105 or	Acting or	

THEA 1100 or
PHIL 2205 or
MATH 2205 or
ENGL 2230 or
COMM 2230 or
JOUR 1110

Theatre Appreciation or
Introduction to Philosophy or
Introduction to Statistics or
Professional and Technical Writing or
Introduction to Mass Communications or
News Writing

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

5-8

Two-Year Total

65-68

[**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

***A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

****Secondary Education Speech Majors – [see Teacher Education \(0014\) Secondary Education.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

SPEECH (0016)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or MATH 1111	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or College Algebra or higher math	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
COMM 1000	Cultural Diversity in Communication	1-3
COMM 1111	Issues in Argumentation and Advocacy	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		14-17
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/Technology Courses are allowed.		
CSCI 1300	Introduction to Computer Science	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or U.S. History After 1877	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C Humanities/Fine Arts courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
Foreign Language 1001	Elementary I Foreign Language	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
	Choose one of the following courses:	3
THEA 1100 or THEA 1105 or MATH 2205 or PHIL 2205 or ENGL 2230 or COMM 2230 or JOUR 1110	Theatre Appreciation or Acting or Introduction to Statistics or Introduction to Philosophy or Professional and Technical Writing or Introduction to Mass Communications or News Writing	
HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3 3
COMM 2220	Introduction to Small Group Communication	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
AREA D Lab Science	See Area D Lab Science.	4
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
LEAD 1101	Leadership Development	1-3
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses		

are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
COMM 2105	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
	Choose one of the following courses:	3
PHIL 2205 or	Philosophy or	
THEA 1100 or	Theatre Appreciation or	
THEA 1105 or	Acting or	
MATH 2205 or	Introduction to Statistics or	
ENGL 2230 or	Professional and Technical Writing or	
COMM 2230 or	Introduction to Mass Communications or	
JOUR 1110	New Writing	
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1 - 2</u>
		15-18
Two-Year Total		65-68

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TEACHER EDUCATION (0088)**Social Science Division****Early Childhood****RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER****ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A**Essential Skills - 9 Hours**

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B**Institutional Options - 4 hours**

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C**Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours**

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Humanities/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D**Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours**

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	3

Area E**Social Science - 12 Hours**

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F**Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours**

EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues In Education	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Education Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching and Learning	3
ISCI 2001	Foundations of Life/Earth Science	3
ISCI 2002	Foundations of Physical Science	3
MATH 2008	Foundations of Numbers and Operations	3

Area G**Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)*****5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total**65-68**

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

****If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.**

*****[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)**

Listed below are the minimum requirements a student must meet to be admitted into an undergraduate education program at a four-year college in the University System of Georgia.

1. Students must earn a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on all attempted hours in the System core curriculum in areas A-F, as required for teacher preparation.
2. Students must have passed the Regents' Test.
3. Students must have passed PRAXIS I or GACE I.
4. Receiving institutions may establish higher admission requirements.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TEACHER EDUCATION (0088)**Social Science Division****Early Childhood****RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER****ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Before 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
MATH 2008	Foundations of Number and Operations	3
ISCI 2001	Foundations of Life/Earth Science	3
EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues In Education	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Educational Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching & Learning	3
ISCI 2002	Foundations of Physical Science	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		16
	Two-Year Total	68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TEACHER EDUCATION (0089)
Social Science Division
Middle Grades

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/ Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues In Education	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Education Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching and Learning	3
Optional Electives – Choose any nine hours to support two content concentrations		
ART 1100	Art Appreciation	3
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
BIOL 1110K	Introduction to Environmental Biology	4
CHEM 1151K	Survey of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3

ENGL 2111	World Literature I	3
ENGL 2112	World Literature II	3
ENGL 2131	American Literature I	3
ENGL 2132	American Literature II	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGE		0-6
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
HIST 1111**	Survey of World History I	3
HIST 1112**	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111	U.S. History Through 1877	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
MUSC 1100	Music Appreciation	3
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government	3
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3
* Students who intend to teach math at the middle grades level must take MATH 1113 (Pre-Calculus) as an elective in Area F.		

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)***

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

***[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

Higher Admission Requirements into Teacher Preparation Programs

1. Students must earn a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on all attempted hours in the System core curriculum in areas A-F, as required for teacher preparation.
2. Students must have passed the Regents' Test.
3. Students must have passed PRAXIS I or GACE I.
4. Receiving institutions may establish higher admission requirements.

TEACHER EDUCATION (0089)
Social Science Division
Middle Grades

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Before 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA F Electives	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Educational Contexts	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the Major.	3
EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues in Education	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		17
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA F Elective**	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective**	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching & Learning	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	2
		16
	Two-Year Total	68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**Area F elective will be dependent upon the student's specialty.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

To comply with the State of Georgia Area F recommendations, please refer to the following:

Area F

Middle Grades:

Choose any nine hours to support two content concentrations. 9

Choose Optional Electives from the following: 9

ART 1100	Art Appreciation
BIOL 1110K	Introduction to Environmental Biology
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II
CHEM 1151K	Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics
ENGL 2111	World Literature I
ENGL 2112	World Literature II
ENGL 2131	American Literature I
ENGL 2132	American Literature II
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography
HIST 1111	Survey of World History I
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II
HIST 2111	U.S. History Through 1877
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877
MATH 1112	Trigonometry
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics
MUSC 1100	Music Appreciation
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems

*Students who intend to teach math at the Middle Grades level must take MATH 1113 (Pre-Calculus) as an elective in Area F.

**TEACHER EDUCATION
MIDDLE GRADES SCIENCE (0582)
Science/Math Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

The certificate program in Middle Grades Science is designed to provide students with the content and methods needed to teach middle grades science. This program is intended to provide the background and coursework needed for a secondary endorsement in middle grades science.

Courses Required – 12 hours		Sem. Hrs.
PHSC 2005	Survey of Physical Science for Middle Grades Teachers	3
BIOL 2003*	Life Science for Middle Grades Teachers	3
GEOL 2004	Survey/Earth Science for Middle Grades Teachers	3
BIOL 1110K	Introduction to Environmental Biology	<u>4</u>
Total		13

*This is the same course as Anatomy and Physiology for the Health Care Professional.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TEACHER EDUCATION (0090)**Social Science Division****Special Education****RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER****ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Area A**Essential Skills - 9 Hours**

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B**Institutional Options - 4 hours**

See Core Curriculum, Area B.	4
--	---

Area C**Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours**

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Hum/Fine Arts.	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D**Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours**

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/Technology	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	3

Area E**Social Science - 12 Hours**

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F**Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours**

EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues In Education	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Education Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching and Learning	3
Optional Electives (9 hours) from the following:		
ART 1100	Art Appreciation	3
BIOL 1110K	Introduction to Environmental Biology	4
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II	4
CHEM 1151K	Survey of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II	4
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ENGL 2111	World Literature I	3
ENGL 2112	World Literature II	3
ENGL 2131	American Literature I	3
ENGL 2132	American Literature II	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGE		0-6

GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
HIST 1111**	Survey of World History I	3
HIST 1112**	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111	U.S. History Through 1877	3
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
MATH 1112	Trigonometry	3
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus	3
MATH 1151	Calculus I with Geometry	4
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
MUSC 1100	Music Appreciation	3
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government	3
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues	3
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology	3
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)***

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**If taken in a previous area, may not be used again.

***[See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

Higher Admission Requirements into Teacher Preparation Programs

1. Students must earn a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on all attempted hours in the System core curriculum in areas A-F, as required for teacher preparation.
2. Students must have passed the Regents’ Test.
3. Students must have passed PRAXIS I or GACE I.
4. Receiving institutions may establish higher admission requirements.

TEACHER EDUCATION (0090)**Social Science Division****Special Education****RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER****ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D.	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Before 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues	
	In Education	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F courses related to the Major.	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity	
	In Educational Contexts	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
AREA F Elective**	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective**	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching & Learning	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Two-Year Total	65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

To comply with the State of Georgia Area F recommendations, please refer to the following:

Choose Optional Electives from the following:

Area F Special Education:

Choose any nine hours to support the major.

9

For example, both Introduction to Abnormal Psychology and Psychology of Adjustment are appropriate.

Choose Optional Electives from the following:

9

ART 1100	Art Appreciation
BIOL 1110K	Introduction to Environmental Biology
BIOL 1107K	Principles of Biology I
BIOL 1108K	Principles of Biology II
CHEM 1151K	Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211K	Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212K	Principles of Chemistry II
ECON 2105	Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2106	Principles of Microeconomics
ENGL 2111	World Literature I
ENGL 2112	World Literature II
ENGL 2131	American Literature I
ENGL 2132	American Literature II
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	
GEOG 1101	Introduction to Human Geography
HIST 1111	Survey of World History I
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II
HIST 2111	U.S. History Through 1877
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877
MATH 1112	Trigonometry
MATH 1113	Pre-Calculus
MATH 1145	Survey of Calculus
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics
MUSC 1100	Music Appreciation
POLS 2201	American State and Local Government
POLS 2401	Introduction to Global Issues
PSYC 2225	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology
SOCI 1101	Principles of Sociology
SOCI 1160	Introduction to Social Problems

TEACHER EDUCATION
Secondary Education
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

This degree program is also available as an online degree program. See the description of the online program of study at <http://online.darton.edu/degrees>

Secondary Education majors are required to follow the respective guidelines for the specific content areas. For example, those who intend to teach math should follow Areas A through G of the Mathematics major curriculum. All secondary education majors are required to complete nine hours in education related courses. Therefore secondary education majors will complete a total of 69 hours in their respective degree area. **Failure to complete the three education courses will delay a student's ability to enter a four-year teacher education program.**

The following is a listing of the secondary education majors that are available:
Art, Biology, Business, Chemistry, English, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Speech, and Theatre.

Listed below are the minimum requirements a student must meet to be admitted into an undergraduate education program at a four-year college in the University System of Georgia.

1. Students must earn a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on all attempted hours in the System core curriculum in areas A-F, as required for teacher preparation.
2. Students must have passed the Regents' Test.
3. Students must have passed PRAXIS I or GACE I.
4. Receiving institutions may establish higher admission requirements.

THEATRE (0075)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1001 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 Hours

The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.

Foreign Language 2001 or 2002	Intermediate I or II Foreign Language	3
MYTH 1000	Introduction to Mythology	1

Area C

Humanities And The Fine Arts - 6 Hours

Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
------------	--	---

The following courses are recommended, but other Area C Humanities/
 Fine Arts courses are allowed. [See Core Curriculum, Area C.](#)

ART 1100 or	Art Appreciation or	
MUSC 1100	Music Appreciation	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
-------------	--	---

The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/
 Technology courses are allowed.

MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
-----------	----------------------------	---

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
HIST 2111 or	U. S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U. S. History After 1877	3
HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3

The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science
 courses are allowed. [See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.](#)

PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
-----------	--------------------	---

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

THEA 1105	Acting	3
THEA 1100	Theatre Appreciation	3
THEA 1175	Script Analysis	2
THEA 1710	Improvisation	1

THEA 2100	Stagecraft	3
Choose two of the following courses:		6
ART 1020/1030 or	Art Design I or II (Select ONE only) or	
COMM 1100 or	Human Communications or	
COMM 1110 or	Public Speaking or	
COMM 2105 or	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication or	
THEA 2210 or	Voice and Diction or	
THEA 2301 or	Scene Design for the Stage or	
THEA 2306 or	Lighting Design for the Stage or	
THEA 2312 or	Sound Design for Theatre or	
THEA 2500 or	Production Workshop or	
Elective or	English (2000-level intermediate course) or	
Elective	Foreign Language	

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

5-8

One course per semester of full-time enrollment
with a maximum of 4 courses

Two-Year Total

65-68

**See AREA G of the Core Curriculum for fitness competency requirement.

***A B.A. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language credit through the intermediate level. A B.S. degree at some institutions in the University System of Georgia requires foreign language through the first intermediate course.

****Secondary Education Theatre Majors – see Teacher Education (0014) Secondary Education.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, “First Year Experience.” Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J

THEATRE (0075)
Humanities Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE PROGRAMS

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	Composition I	3
MATH 1001 or MATH 1111	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or College Algebra or higher math	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
THEA 1105	Acting	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	Composition II	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area D Math/ Technology courses are allowed.		3
MATH 2205	Introduction to Statistics	3
AREA D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
The following course is recommended, but other Area E Social Science courses are Allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area E, Social Science.		
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
THEA 1175	Script Analysis	2
THEA 1710	Improvisation	1
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or U.S. History After 1877	3
THEA 1100	Theatre Appreciation	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area C Humanities/Fine Arts Courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
ART 1100 or MUSC 1100	Art Appreciation or Music Appreciation	3
The following courses are recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed.		
Foreign language 2001 or 2002	Intermediate I or II Foreign Language	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		16-17
	Second Semester	
HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3
THEA 2100	Stagecraft	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area B courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area B.		
MYTH1000	Introduction to Mythology	1
Choose two of the following courses:		6
ART 1020/1030 or COMM 1100 or COMM 1110 or	Art Design I or II (Select one only) or Human Communications or Public Speaking or	

COMM 2105 or THEA 2210 or THEA 2500 or Elective or Elective AREA G Elective	Intro. To Interpersonal Communication or Voice and Diction or Production Workshop or English (2000-level intermediate course) or Foreign Language See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	<u>1-2</u> 14-15
Two-Year Total		65-68

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TECHNICAL THEATRE CERTIFICATE (0541)

Humanities Division

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR 19-HOUR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The Technical Theatre Certificate Program provides the student with technical training as it applies to the Theatre Arts. This program offers the student hands on training in several aspects of Theatre design as well as scenery construction, rigging technique and equipment use and maintenance. It prepares the student to pursue an advanced degree in the field of Stage Design and Technology.

Fall Semester		
THEA 2100	Stagecraft	3
THEA 2301	Scene Design for the Stage	3
Elective*		3
THEA 1000	Theatre Practicum	<u>3</u>
		10
Spring Semester		
THEA 2306	Lighting Design for the Stage	3
THEA 2312	Sound Design For Theatre	3
Elective*		<u>3</u>
		9
One Year Total		19

*Select electives from the following:

THEA 1100	Theatre Appreciation	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
THEA 2500	Production Workshop	3
ART 2150	Computer Art	3

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (0092)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Area A

Essential Skills - 9 Hours

ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
MATH 1101 or	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or	
MATH 1111	College Algebra or higher math	3

Area B

Institutional Options - 4 hours

See Core Curriculum, Area B		4
---	--	---

Area C

Humanities/Fine Arts - 6 hours

Literature Course	See Core Curriculum, Area C, Literature	3
The following course is recommended, but other Area C courses are allowed. See Core Curriculum, Area C.		
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3

Area D

Science, Mathematics, And Technology - 11 Hours

Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	8
Mathematics/	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Math/Tech courses.	
Technology		3

Area E

Social Science - 12 Hours

HIST 1111 or	Survey of World History I or	
HIST 1112	Survey of World History II	3
HIST 2111 or	U.S. History Through 1877 or	
HIST 2112	U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3

Area F

Courses Related To The Major - 18 Hours

CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues	
	In Education	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on	
	Diversity in Education Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching and Learning	3
Optional Electives (6 hours)		
Recommended by the division Dean.		
		6

Area G

Physical Education – (1 – 4 courses)**

One course per semester of full-time enrollment with a maximum of 4 courses		<u>5-8</u>
---	--	------------

Two-Year Total

65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

**Fitness competency requirement may be met by completion of one of the following: PHED 1105 Strength Training, PHED 1106 Walk, Jog, Run, PHED 1161 Fitness I, PHED 1162 Fitness II, PHED 1110 Deep Water Exercise, PHED 1139 Fitness Swimming, PHED 1115 Step Aerobics, PHED 1116 Step Aerobics II, or PHED 1182 Personal Conditioning.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

**TEACHER EDUCATION
TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (0092)
Social Science Division
RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR TRANSFER
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

Freshman Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
ENGL 1101	English Composition I	3
MATH 1101 or MATH 1111	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or College Algebra or higher math	3
Area D Lab Science	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	4
HIST 1111 or HIST 1112	Survey of World History I or Survey of World History II	3
PSYC 1101	General Psychology	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
	Second Semester	
ENGL 1102	English Composition II	3
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	
AREA D Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area D, Lab Sciences.	3
HIST 2111 or HIST 2112	U.S. History Through 1877 or U.S. History After 1877	3
POLS 1101	American Government in World Perspective	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		17-18
Sophomore Year	First Semester	Sem. Hrs.
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
COMM 1110	Public Speaking*	3
EDUC 2110	Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues in Education	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA F Elective	See Area F Courses Related to the Major.	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
	Second Semester	
AREA B Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area B.	2
AREA C Literature	See Core Curriculum, Area C.	3
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
EDUC 2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Educational Contexts	3
EDUC 2130	Exploring Teaching & Learning	3
AREA G Elective	See Core Curriculum, Area G, Health/Phy.Educ.	1-2
		15-16
Two-Year Total		65-68

*Oral Communication requirement may be met by completion of other communication courses. [See Core Curriculum, Area B.](#)

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)

TEN CREDIT-HOUR PROGRAMS Business Division

Students who are not interested in the two-year career programs or the one-year certificate programs may wish to inquire about the ten credit-hour programs. These programs are designed to develop entry level skills or upgrade present skills. Students may enroll in these programs without taking the COMPASS Placement Test, however, students may not enroll in a course that has a learning support course as a prerequisite or corequisite.

Students are invited to examine the business career programs. A program coordinator will help design a core of courses in a specific program. Below are examples of ten-credit hour programs that have been designed.

Courses		Sem. Hrs.
	ACCOUNTING	
ACCT 2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT 2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
Electives	ACCT/BUSA/COPR/ECON	4
		10
	BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS	
CISM 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	3
COPR 2220	Windows/Visual Basic	3
Electives	ACCT/BUSA/COPR/ECON	4
		10
	MANAGEMENT - BASIC RETAILING	
BUSA 2240	Principles of Marketing	3
BUSA 2250	Retail Management	3
OCEX 2290	Occupational Experience	3
Elective		1
		10

The core of courses must not be greater than 10 hours. Beyond 10 hours, other college policies apply which would change the intent of these programs.

Depending on your enrollment status, you may be required to take DART 1000, "First Year Experience." [Please refer to Section 7 Academic Support Services Paragraph J](#)